NOTE: The index starts on the fifth page of this document. Use the search capabilities of Adobe Acrobat to search the indexes and find the topic you are interested in, note the page number(s) associated with it, and then click on the page number range containing that page number in the list below to open the issue.

Committee meeting dates	<u>Pages</u>
June 18, 2008	<u>HE1-15</u>
July 9, 2008	<u>HE17-38</u>
September 10, 2008	<u>HE39-73</u>
September 24, 2008	<u>HE75-99</u>
October 9, 2008	<u>HE101-17</u>
October 15, 2008	<u>HE 119-24</u>
November 3, 2008	<u>HE125-34</u>
November 18, 2008	<u>HE135-52</u>
November 24, 2008	<u>HE153-63</u>
January 21, 2009	<u>HE165-95</u>
January 30, 2009	<u>HE197-215</u>
February 4, 2009	<u>HE217-44</u>

Guide to the 2008 Index for Standing Committee on Health

- 1) Review of the Adult Guardianship and Trusteeship Act (Bill 24, 2008) and the Health Information Amendment Act (Bill 52, 2008)
- The committee completed the review of the Adult Guardianship and Trusteeship Act (Bill 24, 2008).
- The committee began the review of *Health Information Amendment Act (Bill 52, 2008)*, but did not complete it; it was completed during the 2009 session of the Legislature.
- The committee also held public meetings and an inquiry during which presentations were made on topics related to the mandate of the committee.

2) Submissions to the committee

- To find information about oral presentations and written submissions to the committee on a main heading topic, look for subheadings under that topic that begin with *Presentation by* and *Written submissions re.*
- To locate information about oral and written submissions on the review of bills, go to Adult Guardianship and Trusteeship Act (Bill 24, 2008)—Review (Oral/written submissions on) and Health Information Amendment Act (Bill 52, 2008) Review (Oral/written submissions on).
- To locate the names of all stakeholders who provided oral presentations for the review of bills, go to Adult Guardianship and Trusteeship Act (Bill 24, 2008)—Review (Oral/written submissions received during) and to Health Information Amendment Act (Bill 52, 2008) Review (Oral/written submissions received during).
- To locate the names of presenters at the public meetings and inquiries, go to *Committee on Health, Standing-Public meetings and inquiries (Presentations received during)*.
- Alternatively, there is also a main heading for each stakeholder group that provided feedback to the committee.
- 3) Final report on the Adult Guardianship and Trusteeship Act (Bill 24, 2008)
- The committee issued a final report for the review of the Adult Guardianship and Trusteeship Act (Bill 24, 2008).

- To locate information about this final report, go to Adult Guardianship and Trusteeship Act (Bill 24, 2008)—Review (Final report on).
- To locate main entries for the recommendations in the final report, go to Adult Guardianship and Trusteeship Act (Bill 24, 2008)—Review (Recommendations of).
- 4) Final report on the Health Information Amendment Act (Bill 52, 2008)

Because the committee did not complete the review of this bill during the first session, they did not issue a final report. To locate the final report, which was tabled in the spring of 2009, see the index for the second session (2009) under the heading *Health Information Amendment Act—Review (Final report on)*.

Adria, Ruth Maria (Elder Advocates of Alberta Society) Adult Guardianship and Trusteeship Act (Bill 24, 2008) Accountability under ... HE59–62 Balance between protection and autonomy under ... HE59-62 Advocate for represented adults under AGTA Proposal for ... HE62 Advocate for seniors Proposal for ... HE62 Alberta Hospital, Edmonton Patient care incidents at ... HE59, HE62 Canadian Charter of Rights and Freedoms General remarks ... HE60 Compensation for trustees under AGTA Existing provisions under AGTA re ... HE59-60 Complaints process under AGTA General remarks ... HE60 For guardianship orders: Estimate of numbers of ... HE60 Presentation by EAAS re AGTA ... HE60 Dependent Adults Act Presentation by EAAS re AGTA ... HE59-62 Elder abuse Presentation by EAAS re AGTA ... HE59-62 Elder Advocates of Alberta Society Presentation by, re AGTA ... HE59–62 Facilities, Designated health Patient care incidents at ... HE59, HE62 Guardianship orders under AGTA General remarks ... HE60 Presentation by EAAS re AGTA ... HE59-62 Guiding principles for AGTA Balance between protection and autonomy ... HE59-Best interests of person ... HE60 Presentation by EAAS re AGTA ... HE59-62 Lawyers Impact of AGTA on ... HE61 Long-term care facilities (Nursing homes/auxiliary hospitals) Patient care incidents at ... HE59-60 Mental Health Patient Advocate Duties and powers of ... HE62 Jurisdiction of ... HE62 Personal directives Registry to include, proposal for ... HE60-61 Powers of attorney Registry to include, proposal for ... HE60-61 Protection of Persons in Care Act General remarks ... HE60 Registry for co decision-making, guardianship, and trusteeship records under AGTA Personal directives and powers of attorney, proposal for inclusion of ... HE60-61 Represented adults under AGTA Balance between protection and autonomy re ... HE59-62 Presentation by EAAS re AGTA ... HE59-62 Presentation by EAAS re AGTA ... HE59-62 Surrogate Court

Appearance of dependent adults before ... HE59

Presentation by EAAS re AGTA ... HE59–62

Impact of orders on represented adults ... HE59–62

Trusteeships under AGTA

Ainsworth, Alison (Lethbridge Association for Community Living) All Purpose Canines, Inc. Resources from ... HE154 Assistance Dogs International, Inc. Resources from ... HE154 Autism spectrum disorder FSCD programs for children with ... HE155–156 Impact of, on family life ... HE155–155 Presentation by LACL re ... HE153-156 Service dogs to support persons with, proposal for funding for ... HE153-156 Autism spectrum disorder-Treatment Intensive behavioural intervention (IBI) treatments for ... HE155-156 Disabled Impact of disabilities on family life of ... HE155 Family support for children with disabilities Programs for children with autism ... HE155–156 **Fundraising** For service dogs ... HE153-154 Lethbridge Association for Community Living Presentation by, re funding for service dogs ... HE153-156 National Service Dogs of Canada Resources from ... HE154 Schools Use of service dogs for disabled students in ... HE154-155 Service dog trainers Availability of ... HE155 Service dogs Costs of ... HE153-155 Legislation re public access by ... HE154 Presentation by LACL re funding for ... HE153-156 Wait lists for ... HE153 Armstrong, Wendy (Consumers' Association of Canada, Alberta) Aboriginal people-Health Public input from, re research ethics ... HE231 Alberta Netcare (Electronic health system) Benefits of ... HE228 Consent for: History of ... HE228 Consent for: Informed consent, proposal for ... History of ... HE228 Negative impact on patient care of ... HE228-229 Negative impact on patient care of: Refusal by patient to disclose ... HE228 Negative impact on patient care of: Refusal by patient to seek treatment ... HE228 Negative impact on patient care of: Research on ... **HE228** Other jurisdictions: Federal recommendations for privacy ... HE231 Other jurisdictions: Public vs. privately funded services ... HE231 Presentation by CAC (Alberta) re HIAA ... HE228– 229, HE231 Public contracts for IT services re: Risks to privacy ... HE228 Alberta Netcare (Electronic health system)-Masking of information and audit log of access Existing provisions under HIAA re: Proposal for removal of ... HE228

Canadian Institutes of Health Research

HE228

Research by, using health information databases ...

Armstrong, Wendy (Consumers' Association of Canada, Alberta) (Continued)

Canadian Medical Association

Survey by, re stigma re health conditions ... HE228 Communicable diseases

Disclosure and use of personal information re ...

Consumers' Association of Canada

Presentation by, re HIAA ... HE227-232

Written submission re HIAA, request for ... HE232

Credit reporting agencies

Lack of licensing requirements for ... HE231 Dept. of Health and Wellness

Public contracts for Netcare services: Companies with multiple lines of services, proposal for prohibition on ... HE231

El Emam, Khaled

Research by, re security of EHRs ... HE231

Employers

Access to health care information by, repotential employees ... HE231

Consent from potential employees re access by, to personal information ... HE228

Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act Request from CAC (Alberta) under, re sale of health information for commercial use ... HE229

Health care patients

Social determinants of health ... HE227-228

Stigma on, impact of ... HE228

Health care patients-Manitoba

Sexual orientation and access to care for ... HE229

Health Information Act

Breach of: Frequency of ... HE230

Breach of: Negative consequences for patients from ... HE228

Consent provisions under ... HE228

History of ... HE228

Health Information Amendment Act (Bill 52, 2008) Balance between privacy and health care outcomes

Public confidence in privacy provisions of ... HE228

Health Information Amendment Act (Bill 52, 2008)-

Scope to include privately funded providers

Negative impact of ... HE228

Presentation by CAC (Alberta) re ... HE228

Public input re ... HE231

Health Information Amendment Act (Bill 52, 2008) Review

Public input: General public ... HE228, HE231

Health information legislation-Manitoba

Health data repository under ... HE230, HE231 Identification, Personal

Breaches of databases re, lack of notice re ... HE229 Presentation by CAC (Alberta) re HIAA ... HE229-

Theft of, role of electronic databases ... HE229-231 Information and communication technology

Breaches of databases re personal identification ... HE230-231

Electronic databases, widespread use of ... HE229 Insurance, Health

Costs re ... HE228

Insurance industry

Inappropriate access to personal health information ... HE230-231

Sale by government of nonidentifying health information to, CAC's FOIP request for information re ... HE229

Armstrong, Wendy (Consumers' Association of

Canada, Alberta) (Continued)

Insurance industry (Continued)

Use of consent forms by, re health information ... HE228, HE231

Medical Insurance Bureau

As repository of insurance-related information ... **HE228**

Medical records, Electronic (local office records; physician office system in clinics)

Refusal by patient to disclose for ... HE228

Medical research

Aboriginal input re research ethics ... HE231

Anonymized information for: Ease of identification of patient ... HE228

Presentation by CAC (Alberta) re HIAA ... HE228-229, HE231

Publication of results of ... HE229

Use of, to improve health care system ... HE229

Pharmaceutical industry

Clinical drug trials by ... HE229

Commercial uses of health information by ... HE229, HE231

Presentation by CAC (Alberta) re HIAA ... HE229, HE231

Sale by government of nonidentifying health information to, CAC's FOIP request for information re ... HE229

Private investigators

Inappropriate access to personal health information ... HE230-231

Repositories of health information under HIAA

Ethical and privacy issues re ... HE228

History of ... HE228

Other jurisdictions ... HE229–230, HE230

Other jurisdictions: Public vs. privately funded services ... HE231

Presentation by CAC (Alberta) re HIAA ... HE228-

Publication of research using data from ... HE229 As stimulus for more health research ... HE229–230

Repositories of health information-Manitoba

Overview of ... HE230-231

Publication of research using data from ... HE229-

Research ethics boards/committees-Health

Public input from aboriginal community, re research ethics ... HE231

Research ethics boards/committees-Manitoba

Conditions for use of health data repository ... **HE230**

Sexual orientation

Other jurisdictions: Access to health care ... HE229 University of Manitoba

Health research data repository at ... HE230–231

Uses of health information-Alberta

Function creep in ... HE228 Uses of health information—Alberta—Secondary uses

Governance structure, proposal for ... HE231 Presentation by CAC (Alberta) re HIAA ... HE231 Public contracts to companies with multiple lines of services, proposal for prohibition on ... HE231

Ashbury, Dr. Fred (Alberta Cancer board; Campaign for a Smoke-Free Alberta)

Campaign for a Smoke-Free Alberta Presentation by ... HE151

Smoking

Rates of ... HE151

Ashbury, Dr. Fred (Alberta Cancer board; Campaign Bentz, Cindy (Public Trustee) (Continued) for a Smoke-Free Alberta) (Continued) Age of majority under AGTA References be to "one year under the age of Smoking-Prevention majority" or "age of majority," proposal for ... Other jurisdictions ... HE151 Programs for ... HE151 Smoking-Youth Alberta Hospital, Edmonton Smoking rates of ... HE151 Persons under certificate of incapacity at ... HE7 Assured Income for the Severely Handicapped Tobacco-Taxation Other jurisdictions: Use for smoking reduction Administration of benefits under ... HE77 programs ... HE151 Bank accounts for represented adults under AGTA Joint property of trustee and represented adult ... Avdagovska, Melita (Alberta Disabilities Forum) HE29-30 Alberta Disabilities Forum Trusteeship plans re ... HE81 Presentation by ... HE141-142 Canada Pension Plan (Federal) Alberta Health and Wellness Drug Benefit List Appointment of person to administer benefits under Approval criteria for ... HE141 ... HE77 Drugs for persons with disabilities, coverage for ... Certificate of incapacity HE141 Comparison of AGTA and DAA re ... HE7 Presentation by ADF re expanded coverage ... Statistics on ... HE7-8 HE141 Transitional provisions re ... HE7 Time for approval of new drugs on ... HE141 Co decision-making under AGTA Alberta Health Care Insurance Plan For personal and health matters, not financial Cap on prescription drug benefits under, proposal for matters ... HE77 no ... HE141 Residency requirements for, lack of ... HE9 Common drug review (Federal) Compensation for trustees under AGTA Approval of new prescription drugs ... HE141 Existing provisions under AGTA re ... HE7 Disabled Judicial review of ... HE7 Presentation by ADF re drug coverage for ... Other jurisdictions ... HE7 HE141-142 Overview of ... HE7 Drugs, Prescription Regulations for ... HE7 Education re proper use of ... HE142 Complaints process under AGTA Overmedication of patients ... HE142 Initiation of complaints ... HE33 Drugs, Prescription-Costs Role of complaints officers re ... HE111 Cap on benefits, proposal for no ... HE141 Role of complaints officers' supervisors, proposal for Education of patients re proper use of drugs to .. HE111 reduce ... ĤE142 Complaints process under AGTA–Refusal to refer Food and Drug Administration (United States) Impact on drug approvals in Canada ... HE141 complaints to investigators Role of complaints officers' supervisors, proposal for Multiple sclerosis-Treatment ... HE111 Drug therapies for, proposal for expanded coverage Conflicts of interest of ... HE142 Joint property of trustee and represented adult under Overmedication of patients re ... HE142 AGTA ... HE29-30 Presentation by ADF re ... HE142 Court of Queen's Bench Befus, Dr. Dean (Director, Alberta Asthma Centre; Bonding requirements, decisions re ... HE9 Alberta Provincial Respiratory Strategy) Judicial review under AGTA of trusteeship plans ... Alberta Breathes initiative HE29-30 As respiratory health program ... HE146 Streamlining of court procedures, proposal for ... Alberta Provincial Respiratory Strategy HE7 Presentation by ... HE146 Decision-making continuum in AGTA Respiratory diseases, Chronic-Prevention/Treatment Balance between protection and autonomy in ... HE8 Provincial respiratory strategy re ... HE146 Definitions in AGTA Bentz, Cindy (Public Trustee) References in, re other legislation ... HE86 Definitions in AGTA-Personal representative Adult Guardianship and Trusteeship Act (Bill 24, 2008) Definition of, proposal for ... ĤE86 Balance between protection and autonomy under ... Dependent Adults Act Accounting requirements under ... HE7 Overview of ... HE7 Appointment of trustees under ... HE7 Presentation by Public Trustee's Office re ... HE7-9 Certificates of incapacity under ... HE7 Streamlining of court procedures, proposal for ... Gifts under ... HE7 Overview of ... HE7 Adult Guardianship and Trusteeship Act (Bill 24, Property sales under ... HE7 2008)–Regulations Temporary orders under ... HE8-9 For compensation for trustees ... HE7 Trustees: Appointment of ... HE7 Adult Guardianship and Trusteeship Act (Bill 24, Trustees: Residency requirements ... HE7, HE9 2008)—Review Facilities, Designated health Presentation by Public Trustee's Office re ... HE7-9 Persons under certificate of incapacity at ... HE7 Adult guardianship and trusteeship legislation—Ontario Guardians under AGTA Compensation for trustees under ... HE7 Residency requirements, lack of ... HE9

Appointment of ... HE7

Bentz, Cindy (Public Trustee) (Continued) Bentz, Cindy (Public Trustee) (Continued) Guardianship orders under AGTA-Application for Trustees under AGTA (Continued) Death or incapacity of, proposal for replacement by minors one year under age of majority Applications for minors, proposal for ... HE103 Public Trustee or personal representative after ... Guiding principles for AGTA Balance between protection and autonomy ... HE8 Overview of ... HE7 Powers re real property ... HE7 Investigations of complaints under AGTA Initiation of investigations by written complaint ... Statistics on number of ... HE8 Trustees under AGTA–Residency requirements HE33 Role of complaints officers re ... HE111 Bonding requirements for nonresident trustees ... Investigations of complaints under AGTA-Written HE9 notice to complainant Overview of ... HE7 Role of supervisor of ... HE111 Residency requirements for ... HE7-9 Mental health patients Trusteeships under AGTA Certificates of incapacity for ... HE7 Accountability re ... HE7 Old Age Security program (Federal) Application process for ... HE7 Appointment of person to administer benefits under Overview of ... HE7 ... HE77 Overview of DAA re ... HE7 Physicians For persons under certificate of incapacity ... HE7 Regulations re ... HE7 Role re certificate of incapacity ... HE7 Public Guardian's Office Trusteeships under AGTA-Trusteeship plans Complaints process: Complaints about PGO ... Court approval of ... HE29-30 Existing provisions re ... HE81 Overlap with Public Trustee ... HE8 Berube, Pierre (Exec. Dir., Psychologists' Assoc. of Ab.; Public Trustee's Office Alberta Alliance on Mental Illness and Mental Applications for trusteeships by ... HE7 Certificate of incapacity, provisions for persons Alberta Alcohol and Drug Abuse Commission Government restructuring re addictions and mental under ... HE7 Compensation for ... HE7 illness treatments ... HE161 Alberta Alliance on Mental Illness and Mental Health Complaints process ... HE111 Complaints process: Complaints about PTO ... Presentation by, re AGTA ... HE161–162 Alberta Health Services Board Government restructuring: Addictions and mental Complaints process: Role of complaints officers' illness treatments ... HE161 supervisors ... HE111 Community treatment orders Death or incapacity of private trustee, proposal for Enhanced community services to support ... HE162 replacement by PTO or personal representative Dept. of Health and Wellness after ... HE86 Government restructuring re addictions and mental Overlap with Public Guardian ... HE8 illness treatment ... HE161 Overview of ... HE7 Mental health services Presentation by, re AGTA ... HE7–9 Community support for patients on CTOs ... HE162 Statistics on dependent adults under ... HE8 Government restructuring re addictions and mental Real property in trusts under AGTA illness treatment ... HE161 Joint property of trustee and represented adult re ... Presentation by AAMIMH re AGTA ... HE161-162 HE29-30 **Psychologists** Powers of trustees re ... HE7 Mental health services from ... HE162 Trusteeship plans re ... HE81 Statistics on psychologists in private practice ... Represented adults under AGTA HE162 Balance between protection and autonomy re ... HE8 Substance abuse Government restructuring re addictions and mental Supported decision-making under AGTA illness treatment ... HE161 For personal matters, not financial matters ... HE77 Surrogate Rules Blakeman, Laurie (L, Edmonton-Centre) Definition of "personal representative" under ... Access to health information by patient–Patient portals Features and operation of ... HE219 HE86 Trust funds under AGTA Adult Guardianship and Trusteeship Act (Bill 24, 2008) Public input re: Netcare ... HE219 Gifts from, on behalf of represented adults ... HE7, Adult Guardianship and Trusteeship Act (Bill 24, HE81 2008)—Review Joint property of trustee and represented adult re ... Research support for: Focus issues ... HE240 HE29-30 Adult Guardianship and Trusteeship Act (Bill 24, For students over 18 years who are children of 2008)—Review (Communications) represented adults, proposal for support for ... Website (external) ... HE170 HE85 Adult Guardianship and Trusteeship Act (Bill 24, Time period for review of accounts ... HE7 2008)—Review (Oral/written submissions on) Trustees, Corporate, under AGTA Privacy policy re disclosure of submissions ... Overview of ... HE7 HE169-170 Trustees under AGTA Website (external): Availability of written

submissions ... HE170

Blakeman, Laurie (L, Edmonton-Centre) (Continued) Alberta Alliance on Mental Illness and Mental Health As stakeholder re HIAA review ... HE167–168 Alberta data haven As new health information repository ... HE191 Alberta Netcare (Electronic health system) Definitions: EHRs vs. EMRs ... HE175 Disaster recovery plan re database ... HE184 Disclosure-use distinction: Impact of removal of ... HE179-180, HE219 Implementation of ... HE179 Masking of information in ... HE175 Minimum data set in ... HE181 Minimum data set in: Member's request for information re existing data set ... HE181, HE185, HE194-195 Negative impact on patient care of: Refusal by patient to seek treatment ... HE237 Negative impact on patient care of: Research on ... Overview of ... HE175-176 Paper-based systems: Comparison with ... HE219 Paper-based systems: Definition of "use" under HIAA ... HE179 Public input on planning committees re, proposal for ... HE219 Alberta Netcare (Electronic health system)-Masking of information and audit log of access Audit logs ... HE176, HE188, HE191 Audit logs: Complaint-driven procedures for access to ... HE191 Audit logs: Proactive audits re identification of outliers ... HE189 Communicable disease status, as privacy issue ... HE179 Consent: Proposal for ... HE219 Disclosure-use distinction: Impact of removal of ... HE179-180, HE219 Existing provisions under HIA re ... HE175–176, HE188 Existing provisions under HIAA re: Proposal for removal of ... HE179, HE188, HE191, HE219, **HE238** Lockboxes: Member's request for information re ... Lockboxes: Proposal for ... HE175, HE182, HE219, HE238 Overview of, under HIA ... HE175-176 Public confidence and ... HE191 Public misunderstandings re ... HE176, HE179, HE188 Technological limitations re ... HE188, HE189 Calgary Health Region Compatibility of EHR with other systems ... HE168 Canadian Mental Health Association As stakeholder for HIAA review ... HE167–168 Canadian Outcomes Research Institute As example of information repository ... HE226-227 Capital Health Compatibility of EHR with other systems ... HE168 Chief Medical Officer of Health Reporting relationships of ... HE222 Chlamydia Requirement to report cases of ... HE222 Colleges, Health professions' Liability re expansion of scope, under HIAA ... HE184

Blakeman, Laurie (L, Edmonton-Centre) (Continued) Committee on Health, Standing In camera meetings for oral presentations by general public ... HE170 Privacy policy of, re disclosure of submissions ... HE169-170 Committees, Policy field (all-party) Advertising by ... HE169–170 Open and transparent government ... HE169-170 Privacy policies re presentations to ... HE169-170 Communicable diseases Disclosure and use of personal information re ... HE179 Universal measures used by health care workers re prevention of spread of ... HE222 Custodians of health information under HIA and HIAA Closed arena for ... HE174 Commercial entities as, under HIAA ... HE180 Definitions: Custodians in HIA ... HE180 Identifying vs. nonidentifying information ... HE174 Regulations re designation of, under HIAA ... HE180 Dept. of Health and Wellness Application of fair information principles by ... Disclosure of health information by custodians under HIA and HIAA Access by levels, proposal for ... HE235 Disclosure-use distinction: Impact of removal of, under HIAA ... HE179-180, HE219 Existing provisions under HIA re ... HE175–176 Disclosure of health information by custodians under HIA and HIAA-Expressed wishes of patients Disclosure-use distinction, impact of removal of, under HIAA ... HE179-180, HE219 Provisions under HIAA ... HE219 Public misunderstandings ... HE179 Removal of HIAA provisions, proposal for ... HE179 Fair information principles in HIA (most anonymity/least information/need to know) Application of, by custodians ... HE180 Highest level of anonymity ... HE174 Need to know ... HE219 Gonorrhea Requirement to report cases of ... HE222 Health care patients Public input on government planning committees, proposal for ... HE219 Health foundations-Alberta-Fundraising using patient contact information Consent, use of implied vs. informed ... HE243 History of ... HE167, HE243 As stakeholders re HIAA ... HE167 Health information-Security aspects Disaster recovery plan ... HE184 Provisions under HIA ... HE180 Health Information Act Breach of: Frequency of ... HE230 Consent provisions under: Research provisions ... As exception-based legislation ... HE174 History of ... HE167, HE243 OIPC role re oversight of ... HE191 OIPC role re oversight of: Complaint-driven system ... HE189, HE191 Regulations for designation of custodians under ... HE180 Review of, by HIA Review Committee ... HE240

Financial cost of untreated mental illness ... HE237

Blakeman, Laurie (L, Edmonton-Centre) (Continued) Blakeman, Laurie (L, Edmonton-Centre) (Continued) Health Information Act (Continued) **HIV Edmonton** Scope re publicly funded providers ... HE181 As stakeholder for HIAA review ... HE167 Uses of health information under ... HE174 Homeless–Housing programs Health Information Act Review Committee (2004) Housing programs for, proposal for more ... HE237 Final report recommendations from ... HE168 Hospitals Review of HIA by ... HE240 Communicable diseases in, universal measures used Health Information Amendment Act (Bill 52, 2008) by health care workers re prevention of spread of Balance between privacy and health care outcomes .. HE222 ... HE191, HE219 HRG Health Resource Group Inc. Application of fair information principles by, re Public confidence in privacy provisions of ... HE191 Health Information Amendment Act (Bill 52, 2008)health information ... HE180 Regulations IBM Corp. Broad powers in, as public concern ... HE180 Use of personal health information by, as repository Health Information Amendment Act (Bill 52, 2008)under HIAA ... HE226 Scope to include privately funded providers Identification, Personal Application of fair information principles to ... Theft of, role of electronic databases ... HE230 Information and communication technology Existing provisions under HIA re ... HE181 Breaches of databases re personal identification ... Liability re ... HE184 List of privately funded providers, member's request for information re ... HE194 Disaster recovery plan for Netcare ... HE184 Masking and audit logs in Netcare, technological Regulations re ... HE180 issues re ... HE188, HE189 Information and Privacy Commissioner Regulations re transitional provisions ... HE180 Health Information Amendment Act (Bill 52, 2008) Investigations of complaints under HIA by ... HE191 Information managers under HIA and HIAA Bill: Reinstatement of, procedures for ... HE166 Data matching by ... HE181–182 In camera meetings for oral presentations by general Insurance industry Inappropriate access to personal health information public, proposal for ... HE170 Public input: General public ... HE170 Public input: MLA contacts ... HE170 ... HE230 Use of health information by, under HIAA ... HE226 Public input: Stakeholders ... HE167-168 Investigations of complaints under HIA Research support re: Cross-jurisdictional OIPC role re complaint-driven system ... HE189, HE191 comparison, motion to approve (Passed) ... HE168 Research support re: DHW ... HE240 Legislation Research support re: Focus issues ... HE240 Exception-based legislation ... HE174 Research support re: Lockboxes ... HE194 Legislative Assembly of Alberta Impact of prorogation on HIAA review ... HE166 Research support re: Members' research ... HE240 Reinstatement of bills by, procedures for ... HE166 Medical records, Electronic (local office records; Research support re: News clippings ... HE239–240 Research support re: Scope of HIA, increase in ... physician office system in clinics) Transparency of ... HE169–170 Compatibility of RHA systems, member's request Health Information Amendment Act (Bill 52, 2008) for information re ... HE168 Review (Communications) Definitions of "electronic medical record" vs. Advertising: Privacy statement in ... HE169–170 'electronic health record" ... HE175 Stakeholder list, draft: Motion to approve invitations Minimum data set ... HE181 Minimum data set: Member's request for information for presentations (Passed) ... HE167–168 Health Information Amendment Act (Bill 52, 2008) re existing data set ... HE181, HE185, HE194–195 Review (Oral/written submissions on) Paper-based systems: Comparison with ... HE219 Advertising: Privacy statement ... HE169–170 Medical research In camera meetings for oral presentations by general Anonymized information for ... HE174, HE181–182 Anonymized information for: Ease of identification public ... HE170 Oral vs. written presentations, committee emphasis of patient ... HE174 on ... HE170 Anonymized information for: Existing provisions Research support re: Focus issues ... HE240 under HIA ... HE174 Research support re: Summaries ... HE240 Application of fair information principles to ... Website (external): Posting of submissions ... HE174 Consent: For identifiable information ... HE174 HE169-170, HE240 Health professionals Data matching ... HE181-182 Communicable diseases, universal measures used by Mental health patients health care workers re prevention of spread of ... Disclosure and use of health information re, under HE222 HIA, member's request for information re Netcare HealthVault (Website platform) As lockbox for health information privacy ... HE219 Discrimination and stigma related to ... HE237 HIV (Human immunodeficiency virus)-As stakeholders in HIAA review ... HE167–168 Prevention/treatment Mental illness Spread of, universal measures used by health care Discrimination and stigma related to ... HE237

workers re prevention of ... HE222

Health Committee Speaker Index (First Session, 2008) Blakeman, Laurie (L, Edmonton-Centre) (Continued) Mentally ill Discrimination and stigma experienced by ... HE237 As stakeholders in HIAA review ... HE167–168 Statistics on ... HE237 Methicillin-resistant staphylococcus aureus (Bacteria) Spread of, universal measures used by health care workers re prevention of ... HE222 Open and transparent government Impact on, of privacy policies re presentations to policy field committees ... HE169-170 Pharmaceutical information network Access to information in ... HE175-176 **Pharmacists** Liability of, re expansion of scope under HIAA ... HE184 Private investigators Inappropriate access to personal health information ... HE230 Regional health authorities Electronic health records, compatibility of ... HE168 Repositories of health information under HIAA Definition of "repository," proposal for clarity re ... **HE226** Ethical and privacy issues re ... HE191 Governance of: Secondary uses ... HE226 Model of successful repository in another field ... HE226-227 New proposed health information repository (Alberta data haven) ... HE191 Other jurisdictions ... HE191 Other jurisdictions: Member's request for information re ... HE168 Regulations re, under HIAA ... HE191 Repositories of health information—British Columbia General remarks ... HE191 Repositories of health information-Manitoba Oversight re, member's request for information ... HE168 Research ethics boards/committees-Health Anonymized information ... HE181–182 Consent: As one of terms and conditions ... HE174 Data matching ... HE181-182 Sexually transmitted diseases Disclosure and use of personal information re ... HE179, HE222 Organizations representing people with, as stakeholders for HIAA review ... HE167 Reports to chief medical officer of health re ... Spread of, universal measures used by health care workers re prevention of ... HE222 Social sciences research Information repository for ... HE226–227 Standing Orders Bills: Reinstatement after prorogation under ... HE166 Syphilis outbreak Requirement to report cases of syphilis ... HE222 Spread of, universal preventive measures used by health care workers re prevention of ... HE222

Uses of health information-Alberta

HE179-180, HE219

Function creep in ... HE180

HE180

Application of fair information principles to ...

Disclosure-use distinction: Impact of removal of ...

Uses of health information-Alberta-Secondary uses Application of fair information principles ... HE180 By commercial entities, under HIAA ... HE180 Bowes, Rick (Researcher, Office of the Public Trustee) Adult Guardianship Act (British Columbia) Gifts on behalf of represented adults under ... HE27 Adult Guardianship and Trusteeship Act (Bill 24, 2008) Comparison with DAA ... HE25-27 Conflict of interest requirements ... HE26 Overview of ... HE25-27 Presentation by Dept. of Justice re ... HE25-27 Streamlining of court procedures, proposal for ... HE107-108 Adult Guardianship and Trusteeship Act (Bill 24, 2008)–Regulations For accounting requirements for trust funds ... HE27 For applications for guardianship, trusteeship, or co decision-making ... HE81 For capacity assessments for purposes of other legislation ... HE28 For compensation for trustees ... HE28 For gifts, restrictions re ... HE27 For guardianship plans ... HE81, HE107-108 For investment rules ... HE27 For testamentary authority of trustees and guardians re changes to bank accounts ... HE89-90 Adult Guardianship and Trusteeship Act (Bill 24, 2008)—*Review* Presentation by Dept. of Justice re ... HE25-27 Adult guardianship and trusteeship legislation—Ontario Bonding requirements for nonresident trustees under ... HE26 Compensation for trustees under ... HE28 Gifts on behalf of represented adults under ... HE27 Guardianship plans under ... HE81 Trusteeship plans under ... HE29 Age of majority under AGTA References be to "one year under the age of majority" or "age of majority," proposal for ... HE105 Alberta Hospital, Edmonton Persons under certificate of incapacity at ... HE25-Assured Income for the Severely Handicapped Administration of benefits under ... HE25 Bank accounts for represented adults under AGTA Existing provisions under AGTA re ... HE27, HE84– Existing provisions under DAA re ... HE27 Joint bank accounts with right of survivorship, proposal for clarity re ... HE89-90 Joint property of trustee and represented adult ... HE29-30 Liability for, proposal for clarity in AGTA re ... HE27, HE84–85 Regulations re, under AGTA ... HE89-90 Trusteeship plans re ... HE81, HE84-85 Capacity assessments For purposes of other legislation ... HE28 Regulations re assessments under other legislation ... HE28 Certificate of incapacity Comparison of AGTA and DAA re ... HE25-26 Review of certificate ... HE25-26 Statistics on ... HE26 Transitional provisions re ... HE26

Blakeman, Laurie (L, Edmonton-Centre) (Continued)

Statistics on dependent adults under ... HE26

Bowes, Rick (Researcher, Office of the Public Trustee) Bowes, Rick (Researcher, Office of the Public Trustee) (Continued) (Continued) Co decision-making under AGTA Guardianship orders under AGTA Application process for ... HE81, HE110 For personal and health matters, not financial Regulations for ... HE81 matters ... HE28 Compensation for trustees under AGTA Role of review officers re ... HE110 Guardianship orders under AGTA-Application for Existing provisions under AGTA re ... HE28 Existing provisions under DAA re ... HE28 minors one year under age of majority Other jurisdictions ... HE28 Applications for minors, proposal for ... HE105 Guardianship orders under AGTA-Guardianship plans Regulations for ... HE28 Complaints process under AGTA Application process for ... HE81 Existing provisions under AGTA re ... HE110 Committee recommendation for use of review Role of complaints officers re ... HE110 Role of investigators re ... HE110 officers to amend plans, motion to approve (Withdrawn) ... HE108 Comparison with trusteeship plans ... HE108 For trusteeships ... HE28 Complaints process under AGTA-Refusal to refer Existing provisions re ... HE81, HE108 complaints to investigators Existing provisions re amendment of plans ... HE108 Committee recommendation that a complaints Other jurisdictions ... HE81 Overview of ... HE81 officer provide written decisions to complainants (Agreed) ... HE110 Regulations for ... HE81, HE107-108 Committee recommendation that the complaints Role of review officer re, proposal for ... HE107process be reviewed so that a second person reviews the refusal of a complaints officer to refer Guiding principles for AGTA a complaint to an investigator ... HE110 Least intrusive option ... HE26 Existing provisions re ... HE110 Indian Act Conflicts of interest Capacity assessments for purposes of ... HE28 Joint bank accounts with right of survivorship under Indian and Northern Affairs (Canada) AGTA, proposal for ... HE89–90 Public trustees under Indian Act ... HE28 Joint property of trustee and represented adult under Investigations of complaints under AGTA AGTA ... HE29-30 Role of complaints officers re ... HE110 Of trustees: Under AGTA ... HE26-27, HE84-85 Role of investigators ... HE110 Investigations of complaints under AGTA-Written Of trustees: Under DAA ... HE26 Court of Queen's Bench notice to complainant Applications for access to financial information Existing provisions re ... HE110 under AGTA ... HE25 Mental health patients Audit of trust funds under AGTA ... HE27–28 Certificates of incapacity for ... HE25–26 Judicial review under AGTA of trusteeship plans ... Michener Centre, Red Deer HE29-30 Persons under certificate of incapacity at ... HE25-Role of review officers under AGTA re applications 26 Personal directives to ... HE110 Overview of ... HE25 Streamlining of court procedures, proposal for ... HE107-108 Personal Directives Amendment Act, 2007 Definitions in AGTA Personal directives under ... HE25 Definition: Adult ... HE105 **Physicians** Dependants Relief Act Role re certificate of incapacity ... HE25-26 Support for adult child who is a student under ... Powers of attorney HE114 Existing provisions re ... HE25 Dependent Adults Act Public Trustee Act Accounting requirements under ... HE27–28 Compensation for trustees under ... HE28 Bank accounts for dependent adults under ... HE27 Investment rules for trust funds under ... HE27 Certificates of incapacity under ... HE25–26 Powers of trustees under ... HE26 Comparison re AGTA and DAA ... HE26-27 Public Trustee's Office Conflict of interest provisions under ... HE26 Certificate of incapacity, provisions for persons Gifts under ... HE27 under ... HE25-26 Comparison of DAA and AGTA re ... HE26 Investment of funds by trustees under ... HE27 Overview of ... HE25-27 Comparison with private trustees ... HE26 Compensation for ... HE28 Presentation by Dept. of Justice re AGTA ... HE25-Complaints process: As replacement for private Trustees: Bonds and security, lack of ... HE26 trustee ... HE28 Trustees: Eligibility requirements ... HE26 Duties re certificate of incapacity under DAA ... HE25-26 Trustees: Powers ... HE26 Trustees: Residency requirements ... HE26 Duty to inquire into need for trustee ... HE26 Dept. of Justice and Attorney General Gifts approved by ... HE27 Presentation on AGTA by ... HE25-27 Investment rules for trust funds under ... HE27 Other jurisdictions ... HE27 Elder abuse Complaints process under AGTA re ... HE28 Overview of ... HE25-27 Facilities, Designated health Powers of trustees re ... HE26-27

Persons under certificate of incapacity at ...HE25–26

Bowes, Rick (Researcher, Office of the Public Trustee) **Bowes, Rick (Researcher, Office of the Public Trustee)** (Continued) (Continued) Real property in trusts under AGTA Trusteeships under AGTA (Continued) Joint ownership and right of survivorship re ... HE90 For persons under certificate of incapacity ... HE25– Joint property of trustee and represented adult re ... HE29-30 Regulations re ... HE27 Powers of trustees re ... HE26 Review officer's duties re ... HE110 Trusteeship plans re ... HE81 Trusteeships under AGTA-Trusteeship plans Represented adults under AGTA-Service of orders on Amendment procedures ... HE107–108 Dispensing of service of notice if court approval, Court approval of ... HE27, HE29-30 proposal for ... HE115 Existing provisions re ... HE81 Review officers under AGTA Other jurisdictions ... HE29 Appointment of ... HE108 Wills under AGTA Duties of ... HE110 Authority of trustees and guardians re ... HE26 Duties of: Complaints not referred to investigators, Other jurisdictions ... HE26 proposal for ... HE110 Rules of Court Committee Brisson, Mark (Acting ADM, Information Strategic Drafting of regulations for guardianship and Services Division, Dept. of Health and Wellness) trusteeship applications by ... HE81 Alberta Netcare (Electronic health system) Testamentary authority of trustees and guardians under Definitions: EHRs vs. EMRs ... HE175 **AGTA** Disaster recovery plan re database ... HE184 Existing provisions re ... HE26 Duplicate tests, elimination of ... HE183 Joint bank accounts with right of survivorship, Masking of information in ... HE175–176 proposal for powers re changes to ... HE89-90 Minimum data set in ... HE183 Joint ownership and right of survivorship ... HE90 Overview of ... HE174–176 Other jurisdictions ... HE26 Presentation by DHW re HIAA ... HE174-176, Regulations re ... HE89–90 HE183-184 Trust funds under AGTA Statistics on health providers' use of ... HE176 Accounting requirements for ... HE27–28 Alberta Netcare (Electronic health system)-Masking of Comparison of AGTA and DAA re ... HE27-28 information and audit log of access Compensation for trustees from ... HE28 Existing provisions under HIA re ... HE175–176 Complaints process re misuse of ... HE28 Lockboxes: Proposal for ... HE175, HE182 Gifts from, on behalf of represented adults ... HE27, Overview of, under HIA ... HE175-176 HE81 Presentation by DHW re HIAA ... HE175–176, Investment of ... HE27 HE182 Joint property of trustee and represented adult re ... HE29-30, HE90 Technological limitations re ... HE175, HE182 Overview of ... HE27-28 Dept. of Health and Wellness Regulations re ... HE27 Appearance before committee re HIAA ... HE174-For students over 18 years who are children of 176, HE182-184 represented adults, proposal for support for ... Disclosure of health information by custodians under HE114 HIA and HIAA Trustee Act Existing provisions under HIA re ... HE175-176 Prudent investor standard under ... HE27 Health information-Security aspects Trustees, Corporate, under AGTA-Power to invest in Disaster recovery plan ... HE184 affiliated institution Health Information Act Power to invest in pooled or mutual funds, proposal Overview of ... HE174-175 for ... HE84-85 Health Information Amendment Act (Bill 52, 2008) Trustees under AGTA Overview of existing provisions under HIA ... Comparison to Public Trustee ... HE26 HE174-175 Eligibility as: Standards for ... HE26 Information and communication technology Fees for handling trust funds ... HE28 Disaster recovery plan for Netcare ... HE184 Other jurisdictions ... HE26 Masking and audit logs in Netcare, technological Overview of ... HE25-27 issues re ... HE175, HE182 Powers re real property ... HE26 Medical records, Electronic (local office records; Presentation by Dept. of Justice re AGTA ... HE25physician office system in clinics) Definitions of "electronic medical record" vs. Statistics on number of ... HE26 Trustees under AGTA-Residency requirements "electronic health record" ... HE175 Bonding requirements for nonresident trustees ... Minimum data set ... HE183 HE26, HE30 Overview of ... HE175 Other jurisdictions ... HE26 Presentation by DHW re HIAA ... HE175, HE183 Residency requirements for ... HE26 Pharmaceutical information network Residency requirements under DAA ... HE26 Access to information in ... HE175-176 Trusteeships under AGTA Repositories of health information under HIAA Application process for ... HE110 Overview of ... HE175 Other jurisdictions ... HE27

Brower, LeRoy (Director, Health Information, Information and Privacy Commissioner's Office) Alberta data haven As new health information repository ... HE192

Alberta Netcare (Electronic health system)-Masking of information and audit log of access

Audit logs: Complaint-driven procedures for access to ... HE189

Audit logs: Proactive audits re identification of outliers ... HE189

Technological limitations re ... HE189

Health Information Act

OIPC role re oversight of: Complaint-driven system ... HE189

Information and communication technology

Masking and audit logs in Netcare, technological issues re ... HE189

Investigations of complaints under HIA

OIPC role re complaint-driven system ... HE189

Repositories of health information under HIAA New proposed health information repository (Alberta data haven) ... HE192

Chair (Horne, Fred)

Access to health information by patient-Patient portals Communication between patients and providers using ... HE193

Comparison with other large information systems ...

Features and operation of ... HE193, HE210

As goal of Netcare ... HE210

Other jurisdictions ... HE193

Privacy impact assessments re ... HE210

Access to health information by patient-Patient portals-Denmark

Patient role in ... HE193

Access to health information by patient-Patient portals-Europe

Patient role in ... HE193

Adult Guardianship Act (British Columbia)

Property guardians under ... HE47

Adult Guardianship and Trusteeship Act (Bill 24, 2008) Accountability under ... HE62

Balance between protection and autonomy under ...

Committee recommendation that Bill 24 proceed, motion to approve (Passed) ... HE117

Compatibility with MHA ... HE9, HE24

Presentation by Public Guardian's Office re ... HE17-18

Public input re ... HE10-11

Referral to committee of ... HE1

Adult Guardianship and Trusteeship Act (Bill 24,

2008)–Regulations For applications for guardianship, trusteeship, or co

decision-making ... HE80

For capacity assessments ... HE93-94, HE113

For capacity assessors ... HE93-94

Committee recommendation for further consultation with stakeholders re regulations, motion to approve final report with (Passed) ... HE121-122

Committee recommendation that regulations be referred to committee for review (Agreed) ... HE93-96

For guardianship plans ... HE80

Public input re, proposal for additional ... HE113

Time for preparation of ... HE94

Chair (Horne, Fred) (Continued)

Adult Guardianship and Trusteeship Act (Bill 24, 2008)—*Review*

Administrative support for ... HE2, HE4

Bill: Referral to committee ... HE1

Bill: Scope of review after first reading ... HE2, HE36, HE102

Committee procedures re ... HE10, HE76, HE89, HE95, HÊ102-103, HE122

Committee procedures re: Use of consensus ... HE80, HE103, HE115

Comparison with DAA and MHA, proposal for ... HE35-36

Comparison with DAA and MHAA, proposal for ... HÉ14-15

Consultation in prior MLA review, impact of ... HE10-11

Other jurisdictions ... HE14–15

Presentation by Public Guardian's Office re ... HE17-18

Public hearings ... HE2, HE10

Public input re ... HE10

Public meetings re ... HE2, HE10, HE13

Research support for ... HE4, HE14, HE43-44, HE72, HÉ76, HE101

Research support for: Focus issues ... HE72, HE76, HE101, HE240

Timeline ... HE3

Website (intranet): Availability of materials ... HE19

Adult Guardianship and Trusteeship Act (Bill 24, 2008)—Review (Communications)

Administrative support for ... HE4

Advertising re: Motion to approve (Passed) ... HE10-13

Budget re ... HE4, HE169

News release re: Final report, motion to approve chair and deputy chair to authorize (Passed) ... HE122-123

News release re: Review of bill ... HE10-12, HE37

Research support re ... HE10, HE14

Stakeholder list: Draft list, motion to approve preparation of (Passed) ... HE13-14

Stakeholder list: Draft list, preparation of ... HE10-11, HE14, HE36

Website (external) ... HE170

Adult Guardianship and Trusteeship Act (Bill 24,

2008)—Review (Final report on)

Committee procedures re ... HE101, HE107, HE121 Committee procedures re: Review by Committee of the Whole ... HE107

Committee procedures re: Use of consensus ... HE80, HE103, HE115

Deadline for ... HE1, HE3, HE101

Draft final report, motion to approve committee recommendation for preparation of (Passed) ... HE117

Draft final report, motion to approve report with chair and deputy chair to authorize changes to (Passed) ... HE119, HE121-122

Minority reports in ... HE121-122

News release re, motion to approve chair and deputy chair to authorize (Passed) ... HE122-123

Observations and comments in ... HE89, HE102, HE107

Observations and comments in: Re complaints process ... HE89, HE111-112

Observations and comments in: Re regulations ... HE93-94

Chair (Horne, Fred) (Continued) Adult Guardianship and Trusteeship Act (Bill 24, 2008)—Review (Oral/written submissions on) In camera meeting re handling of submissions, motion to approve (Passed) ... HE44 Committee powers re ... HE3 Committee procedures re ... HE10, HE37 Deadline re ... HE36 Late submission from CBA (North), motion to approve acceptance of (Passed) ... HE76 News release re invitation for ... HE37 Notice to presenters of final report availability ... HE123 Presentation by Dept. of Health re AGTA, proposal for ... HE9 Privacy policy re disclosure of submissions ... HE36, HE170 Privacy policy re disclosure of submissions, motion to approve (Passed) ... HE44 Research support re ... HE4, HE44 Time limits for presentations ... HE46, HE52 Website (external): Availability of written submissions ... HE170 Website (intranet): Availability of written submissions ... HE36 Adult guardianship and trusteeship legislation-Ontario Compensation for trustees under ... HE84 Advocate for represented adults under AGTA Presentation by MHPA re ... HE86, HE94 Proposal for ... HE62, HE86, HE89, HE94 Advocate for seniors Proposal for ... HE62 Age of majority under AGTA Committee recommendation that references to "17 years of age" and "18 years of age" be changed to "one year under age of majority" and "age of majority," motion to approve final report with (Passed) ... HE119, HE121-122 References be to "one year under the age of majority" or "age of majority," proposal for ... HE103, HE107, HE113 Alberta Alliance on Mental Illness and Mental Health Attendance at HIAA review ... HE237 As stakeholder re HIAA review ... HE167-168 Alberta Asthma Centre As treatment centre for children ... HE147 Alberta Cancer Foundation As stakeholder for HIAA review ... HE167-168 Alberta Hansard Committee transcripts, availability of ... HE1 Alberta Health Services Board Presentation by, proposal for ... HE45 Shared health record steering committee re EMRs and EHRs ... HE221-222 Stakeholder list re AGTA review, proposal to add to ... HE36 Use of term "superboard" for ... HE42 Alberta Law Reform Institute Research re PDA and related acts by ... HE14 Alberta Medical Association Consultation re HIAA review ... HE221-222 As stakeholder for HIAA review ... HE166, HE168 Alberta Netcare (Electronic health system) Application of fair information principles to ...

Disclosure-use distinction: Impact of removal of ...

Governance of, regulations under HIAA re ... HE222

HE176

HE192-193

```
Chair (Horne, Fred) (Continued)
   Alberta Netcare (Electronic health system) (Continued)
      History of ... HE192
      Minimum data set in ... HE180-181, HE239
      Minimum data set in: Discretionary entries ... HE238
      Minimum data set in: Member's request for
        information re existing data set ... HE185–186
      Minimum data set in: Pharmaceutical information ...
        HE210
      Minister's powers re mandatory provision of
        information by custodians ... ĤE210
      Minister's powers under HIAA: Custodians to
        provide information to authorized custodians ...
        HE22
      Negative impact on patient care of: Refusal by
        patient to disclose ... HE238
      Paper-based systems: Comparison with ... HE180,
      Shared health record steering committee re EMRs
        and EHRs ... HE221-222
   Alberta Netcare (Electronic health system)-Masking of
     information and audit log of access
      Audit logs ... HE176
      Audit logs: Dependence on use/disclosure distinction
         ... HE192–193
      Audit logs: Proactive audits re identification of
        outliers ... HE176
      Consent: Proposal for ... HE176
      Disclosure-use distinction: Impact of removal of ...
        HE192-193
      Existing provisions under HIA re ... HE176
      Existing provisions under HIAA re ... HE176
      Other jurisdictions ... HE233
      Public misunderstandings re ... HE176
   Alberta Netcare (Electronic health system)–Masking of
     information and audit log of access–British Columbia
      Limit on use or disclosure ... HE233
   Anderson, Dennis (Former MLA)
      Attendance at meeting ... HE163
   Asthma-Prevention/Treatment
      Use of respiratory educators for ... HE147
   Authorized custodians of health information
      Definition under HIAA ... HE201
      Minister's powers re mandatory provision of
        information by custodians under HIAA ... HE210
      PIA requirement of Minister, repeal of, under HIAA
         ... HE210
      Research organizations as ... HE200-201
   Bank accounts for represented adults under AGTA
      Joint bank accounts with right of survivorship,
        proposal for clarity re ... HE89
      Liability for, proposal for clarity in AGTA re ...
        HE84-85
      Written submissions re ... HE84
   Beverage Container Recycling Regulation
      Review of ... HE2
   Calgary Health Region
      Compatibility of EHR with other systems ... HE168
   Canadian AIDS Society
      As stakeholder for HIAA review ... HE166, HE168
   Canadian Bar Association (North)
      Invitation to present re AGTA, motion for (Passed)
         ... HE45
      Late submission from, re AGTA, motion to approve
        acceptance of (Passed) ... HE76
      Not to appear before committee ... HE75-76
      Public input from, re AGTA, proposal for ... HE10,
        HE73
```

Chair (Horne, Fred) (Continued) Chair (Horne, Fred) (Continued) Canadian Life and Health Insurance Association Committee of the Whole House (Assembly) Presentation by, re AGTA ... HE89 Review of standing committee's final reports by ... Canadian Mental Health Association HE107 Consultation re HIAA ... HE239 Committee on Health, Standing As stakeholder for HIAA review ... HE167-168 Adjournment of meeting on July 9, motion to Capacity assessments approve (Passed) ... HE37 Committee recommendation for further consultation Administrative support for ... HE3 with stakeholders re regulations for capacity Appreciation for ... HE117 Bills: Priority of bills referred to ... HE1–3, HE43, assessments ... HE113 Continuum of capacity re ... HE33 HE72, HE96 Functional assessments, replacement of, under Bills: Referral of AGTA (Bill 24) to ... HE1 AGTA ... HE57 Bills: Referral of HIAA (Bill 52) to ... HE165 Bills: Scope of review of bill referred after first For patients under MHA ... HE33 reading ... HE2, HE36 Regulations re standards for, under AGTA ... HE93-Bills: Scope of review of bill referred after second 94, HE113 Standards for, under AGTA ... HE33, HE93-94 reading ... HE165, HE167, HE242 Capacity assessors Budget ... HE4, HE169 Budget estimates (2009-2010), motion to approve Committee recommendation for further consultation with stakeholders re regulations for identification (Passed) ... HE117 of capacity assessors ... HE113 Designation of: Under AGTA ... HE49, HE93–94 In camera meeting re handling of submissions, motion to approve (Passed) ... HE44 Designation of: Under MHA ... HE33, HE49 In camera meetings for oral presentations by general Hierarchy of, proposal for ... HE49 public ... HE170 Mandate of ... HE1, HE3 Regulations in AGTA re identification of ... HE93-94, HE113 Meetings: Audio streaming ... HE1, HE17, HE135 Capital Health Meetings: In camera ... HE2 Compatibility of EHR with other systems ... HE168 Meetings: Motions, abstentions ... HE43 Carlson, Debby (Former MLA) Meetings: Motions, seconders for ... HE12, HE39 Attendance at meeting ... HE144 Meetings: Motions, withdrawal of ... HE109 Chief Medical Officer of Health Meetings: Use of consensus ... HE80, HE103, HE115 Appearance of acting chief (Dr. Predy) before committee: Invitation for ... HE117 Meetings: Video conferencing ... HE48, HE75 Appearance of acting chief (Dr. Predy) before Powers of ... HE1-2 committee: No time limits for, motion to approve Privacy policy of, re disclosure of submissions ... (Defeated) ... HE123-124 HE36, HE170 Children's services Privacy policy of, re disclosure of submissions, motion to approve (Passed) ... HE44 Committee mandate re ... HE3 Research support for: From government departments Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease ... HE14–15 Use of respiratory educators for ... HE147 Website (external) ... HE72 Co decision-making under AGTA Website (intranet): Availability of materials ... HE1, Complaints process re ... HE78 Review officers' duties re ... HE89 Committee on Health, Standing-Public meetings and Screening of co decision-makers ... HE89 inquiries Co decision-making under AGTA-Termination of order Committee procedures re ... HE3, HE71–72, HE96– for, upon granting of guardianship order 98, HE117 Committee recommendation that a co decision-Committee procedures re: Information presented at making order terminate upon granting of a public meetings ... HE144 guardianship order, motion to approve final report Committee procedures re: Priorities ... HE96–98 with (Passed) ... HE120, HE122 Committee procedures re: Questions ... HE125, Committee recommendation that no person may be HE136 subject to both a co decision-making order and a Committee procedures re: Subcommittee to guardianship or trusteeship order, motion to coordinate inquiries, motion to approve approve final report with (Passed) ... HE121-122 (Withdrawn) ... HE97–98 Overlap of orders ... HE50, HE78-79 Inquiries into other issues ... HE96-97 Presentation by AMA re AGTA ... HE50 Inquiries: Proposal for ... HE3, HE71–72 Collection of health information under HIAA Inquiries: Public health officials' resignations, motion to approve no time limits for (Defeated) ... For medical research, under HIAA ... HE182 HE123-124 Repeal of provisions in HIA under HIAA ... HE192-Inquiries: Specific topics for ... HE3 Public awareness of opportunity to present ... HE72 College of Physicians and Surgeons of Alberta Public input: Presentations to committee ... HE3 Public input from, re AGTA, proposal for ... HE10 Public input: Written submissions ... HE3 Colleges, Health professions' Public meetings ... HE2-3, HE13, HE71-72, HE96-Legislation re ... HE166 97, HE135 Mandate of ... HE166 Public meetings: Invitation to groups to present, As stakeholders re HIAA ... HE166 motion to approve (Passed) ... HE98-99

Chair (Horne, Fred) (Continued) Chair (Horne, Fred) (Continued) Committee on Health, Standing-Public meetings and Complaints process under AGTA For co decision-making orders ... HE78 inquiries (Continued) Public meetings: Reports on ... HE144 Existing provisions under AGTA re ... HE78, HE105 Public meetings: Requests to present ... HE96–97 For guardianship orders ... HE78 Public meetings: Time allocations ... HE96-97, Procedures of ... HE78 HE135, HE153 Remedies for founded complaints ... HE78 Reports on ... HE72, HE144, HE163 Role of Public Guardian re ... HE78 Research support re ... HE72 Complaints process under AGTA–Refusal to refer Standing orders: Inquiries ... HE96, HE163 complaints to investigators Standing orders: Public meetings ... HE2, HE71–72, Committee recommendation that a complaints HE96, HE135, HE163 Website (external) ... HE72 officer provide written decisions to complainants (Agreed) ... HE110, HE113 Written submissions re ... HE3 Committee recommendation that a complaints Committee on Members' Services, Special Standing officer provide written decisions to complainants, Approval of policy field committees' budget motion to approve final report with (Passed) ... estimates ... HE4 HE121 Remuneration for legislative committee members, Committee recommendation that the complaints procedures for ... HE117 process be reviewed so that a second person Committee on Public Safety, Standing reviews the refusal of a complaints officer to refer Use of consensus by ... HE103 a complaint to an investigator ... HE110-113 Committee on Resources and Environment, Standing Conflicts of interest Review of beverage container recycling regulation Joint bank accounts with right of survivorship under AGTA, proposal for ... HE89 Committee on the Economy, Standing Of trustees: Under AGTA ... HE84–85 Use of consensus by ... HE103 Congenital syphilis Committees, Policy field (all-party) Letter from specialist in infectious disease (Dr. Advertising by ... HE117 Houston) re increase in ... HE127 Bills: Priority of bills referred to ... HE1-3, HE43, Consumers' Association of Canada Appreciation for ... HE231 HE72, HE96 Request to present re HIAA ... HE166, HE168 Bills: Review of bills and regulations by ... HE2, Written submission re HIAA, request for ... HE231 Court of Queen's Bench Bills: Scope of review of bill referred after first Judicial review of emergency medical care decisions reading ... HE2, HE36 ... HE24 Budgets for ... HE4, HE117 Judicial review under AGTA as remedy for Inquiries by ... HE3, HE13, HE96 complaints ... HE78 Meetings: Use of consensus ... HE103 Judicial review under AGTA of capacity Meetings: Withdrawal of motions ... HE109 assessments ... HE24 Minority reports in final reports of ... HE121–122 Judicial review under AGTA of specific decision-Parliamentary privileges of ... HE2 making nonorders ... HE24 Powers of ... HE1-2 Credit reporting agencies Public awareness of ... HE72 Lack of licensing requirements for ... HE231 Public hearings by ... HE2 Custodians of health information under HIA and HIAA Public meetings of ... HE2, HE71-72, HE96, HE135 Definitions: Custodians in HIA vs. authorized Research support for: From government departments custodians in HIAA ... HE201 ... HE14–15 Decision-making continuum in AGTA Website (external) ... HE72 Balance between protection and autonomy in ... Communicable diseases Discussion of powers of guardian where adults Disclosure and use of personal information re ... condition has improved ... HE82-83 HE181 Least intrusive option for ... HE24 Community supports Public education re ... HE33 Committee mandate re ... HE3 Definitions in AGTA Community treatment orders References in, re other legislation ... HE86 Capacity assessors for ... HE49 Definitions in AGTA-Personal representative Compatibility with AGTA ... HE9, HE24, HE66 Committee recommendation that personal Enhanced community services to support ... HE162 representative as used in s.63 be defined (deceased Regulations for ... HE9, HE162 person, executor of will or administrator of estate) Compensation for co decision-makers under AGTA (Agreed) ... HE107, HE120 Other jurisdictions ... HE84 Definition of, proposal for ... HE86 Public input re ... HE84 Dependent Adults Act Compensation for guardians under AGTA Application for guardianship under ... HE80 Compensation for, proposal for ... HE115–117 Capacity assessments under ... HE33 Other jurisdictions ... HE84 Comparison re AGTA and DAA and MHA, proposal Public input re ... HE84 for ... HE35-36 Compensation for trustees under AGTA Comparison re AGTA and DAA and MHAA, Pretaking of compensation, proposal for ... HE86 proposal for ... HE14-15

Chair (Horne, Fred) (Continued)

Education-Curricula

HE Index-98 Chair (Horne, Fred) (Continued) Dependent Adults Act (Continued) Involuntary mental health patients admitted by agents, denial of appeal processes for, under ... Research document re, comparison of AGTA and MHA and ... HE43-44 Dept. of Children and Youth Services Committee mandate re ... HE3 Dept. of Health and Wellness Appearance before committee of minister re public health officials resignations, motion for (Amended) ... HE42–43 Appearance before committee of minister re public health policies, amended motion to approve (Passed) ... HE42–43 Appearance before committee of minister re public health policies, invitation for ... HE117 Appearance before committee of minister re public health policies: No time limits for, motion to approve (Defeated) ... HE123–124 Appearance before committee re HIAA, request for ... HE214–215 Appreciation for ... HE134, HE186 Attendance at committee meetings re HIAA ... HE240 Committee mandate re ... HE3 Consultation with AMA re HIAA ... HE221-222 Mental health services as cross-ministry issue ... HE162 Powers of minister under HIAA ... HE222 Powers of minister under HIAA: Custodians to provide health information to ... HE210, HE222 Presentation by, re HIAA ... HE171 Presentation to committee re AGTA, proposal for ... Public contracts for Netcare services: Companies with multiple lines of services, proposal for prohibition on ... HE231 Research support for committee by ... HE14–15 Dept. of Justice and Attorney General Appreciation for ... HE122 Disclosure of health information to, under HIA ... Presentation to committee, proposal for ... HE2-3 Research support for committee by ... HE14–15 Dept. of Seniors and Community Supports Appreciation for ... HE122 Committee mandate re ... HE3 Presentation to committee, proposal for ... HE2-3 Research support re AGTA for committee by ... HE14–15, HE35–36, HE43 Written submission by ... HE75 Disclosure of health information by custodians under HIA and HIAA Disclosure-use distinction: Impact of removal of, under HIAA ... HE192–193 Mental health information ... HE181 For reciprocal billing to other jurisdictions, under HIA ... HE174 Disclosure of health information by custodians under HIA and HIAA-Expressed wishes of patients

Application to individual health practitioner of ...

Disclosure-use distinction, impact of removal of,

Lack of provisions in future EHR legislation re ...

Information recorded in: Powers of health

under HIAA ... HE192-193

practitioners ... HE180

HE180

HE210

```
Career and life management program, STD
     awareness in ... HE130
Elder Advocates of Alberta Society
   Appreciation for ... HE62
Employers
   Access to health care information by, repotential
     employees ... HE231
Facilities, Designated health
   Appeal processes for involuntary patients, proposal
     for clarity re ... HE64
Fair information principles in HIA (most
  anonymity/least information/need to know)
   Need to know ... HE176
Federation of Regulated Health Professions
   Invitation to present re HIAA ... HE166, HE168
Functional assessments
   Use in guardianship orders under DAA ... HE57
Government departments
   Committee reports to, re presentations at public
     meetings ... HE144
   Review by committee of annual reports of ... HE2
Guardians under AGTA
   Informing represented adults whose condition has
     improved, proposal for ... HE82-83
   Review processes for mental patients initiated by ...
     HE64
   Screening of ... HE89
Guardianship orders under AGTA
   Complaints process re ... HE78
   Coordination of powers under MHA and AGTA,
     proposal for ... HE64
   Review of orders re ... HE82
   Role of represented adult re ... HE80
   Role of review officers re ... HE80, HE89
   Time period for review of ... HE82
Guardianship orders under AGTA-Application for
  minors one year under age of majority
   Applications for minors, proposal for ... HE79–80,
     HE103, HE113
   Committee recommendation re (Agreed) ... HE107
   Committee recommendation re, motion to approve
     final report with (Passed) ... HE119, HE122
Guardianship orders under AGTA-Guardianship plans
   Application process for ... HE80-81
   Committee recommendation for minister to revisit
     process for changing guardianship plans re
     applications to court and use of review officers,
     motion to approve final report that includes
     (Passed) ... HE113, HE119-120
   Committee recommendation for use of review
     officers to amend plans, motion to approve
     (Withdrawn) ... HE109
   Existing provisions re ... HE80–81
   Existing provisions re amendment of plans ... HE105
   Regulations for ... HE80
   Role of review officer re, proposal for ... HE109,
Guardianship orders under AGTA-Overlap with co
  decision-making or trusteeship orders
   Committee recommendation for termination of co
     decision-making order upon granting of
     guardianship order, motion to approve final report
     with (Passed) ... HE119, HE122
   Existing provisions re blended applications ... HE50,
     HE78-79
```

Health Committee Speaker Index (First Session, 2008) Chair (Horne, Fred) (Continued) Guardianship orders under AGTA-Overlap with co decision-making or trusteeship orders (Continued) Overlap as potential source of conflict ... HE78–79, Guardianship orders under AGTA-Overlap with supported decision-making orders Committee recommendation for termination of supported decision-making order upon granting of guardianship order ... HE119, HE122 Guiding principles for AGTA Balance between protection and autonomy ... HE57 Least intrusive option ... HE24 Health care Committee mandate re ... HE1, HE3 Health foundations-Alberta-Fundraising using patient contact information History of ... HE167 As stakeholders re HIAA ... HE167–168 **Health Information Act** Compatibility with AGTA ... HE9 As exception-based legislation ... HE174 History of ... HE167, HE192 Review of, by HIA Review Committee ... HE240 Uses of health information under ... HE174 Health Information Act Review Committee (2004) Final report recommendations from ... HE168 Review of HIA by ... HE240 Health Information Amendment Act (Bill 52, 2008) Consultation with AMA re ... HE221–222 Consultation with CMHA re ... HE239 Minister's powers re custodians provision of health information to authorized custodians ... HE210 Health Information Amendment Act (Bill 52, 2008)-Regulations For governance of Netcare ... HE222 Health Information Amendment Act (Bill 52, 2008)– Scope to include privately funded providers Public input re ... HE231 Health Information Amendment Act (Bill 52, 2008) Bill: Referral after second reading ... HE165, HE167 Bill: Referral to committee ... HE165 Bill: Reinstatement of, impact on advertising ... HE169, HE197, HE240 Bill: Reinstatement of, procedures for ... HE197 In camera meetings for oral presentations by general public, proposal for ... HE170 DHW's attendance at meetings ... HE214–215 DHW's attendance at meetings, motion to approve (Passed) ... HE194 Public input: General public ... HE166, HE169–170, HE198, HE231, HE237 Public input: Stakeholders ... HE166–168 Research support re ... HE168, HE239

Research support re: Cross-jurisdictional comparison

Research support re: Cross-jurisdictional

Research support re: DHW ... HE240

HE168-169

Transparency of ... HE169

comparison, motion to approve (Passed) ...

Research support re: Focus issues ... HE240

Website (internal) ... HE169, HE171, HE239

Research support re: News clippings ... HE240

Health Information Amendment Act (Bill 52, 2008) Review (Communications) Advertisement, motion to authorize chair and deputy chair to approve and place draft (Passed) ... HE197-198 Advertising: Costs ... HE169 Advertising: Impact of reinstatement of bill on ... HE166, HE169, HE197, HE240 Advertising: Newspapers ... HE169, HE197–198 Advertising: Requests for oral presentations ... HE169-170 Budget ... HE169 Committee procedures re ... HE170 Draft plan re ... HE169 Stakeholder list, draft: Motion to approve invitations for presentations (Passed) ... HE166-168 Stakeholder list, draft: Preparation of ... HE165–166 Health Information Amendment Act (Bill 52, 2008) Review (Oral/written submissions on) Advertising: Requests for oral presentations ... HE169-170 In camera meetings for oral presentations by general public ... HE170 Research support re: Focus issues ... HE240 Research support re: Summaries ... HE240 Time allotment for oral presentations ... HE167 Time allotment for written submissions ... HE169 Time for, after reinstatement of HIAA ... HE198 Website (external): Posting of submissions ... HE169, HE240 Website (external): Posting of submissions, motion to approve (Passed) ... HE215 Health information legislation-British Columbia Masking of information in EHRs under ... HE233 Health information legislation—Manitoba Masking of information in EHRs under ... HE233 Health information legislation-Ontario Masking of health information in EHRs under ... HE233 Health information legislation-Saskatchewan Masking of information in EHRs under ... HE233 Health professionals As capacity assessors under AGTA ... HE93–94 As capacity assessors under MHAA ... HE49 Health Professions Act Colleges under ... HE166 Health Quality Council of Alberta As authorized custodian, future role ... HE200-201 As stakeholder for HIAA review ... HE166, HE168 **HIV Edmonton** As stakeholder for HIAA review ... HE166, HE168 Homeless–Housing programs Housing programs for, proposal for more ... HE162 Homeward Trust, Edmonton General remarks ... HE162 Hospitals Appeal processes for involuntary patients, proposal for clarity re ... HE64 Houston, Dr. Stan Letter re increase in congenital syphilis ... HE127 Information and Privacy Commissioner Appreciation for ... HE194 Presentation by, re HIAA, proposal for ... HE165 Public statement on HIAA ... HE165 Institute for Clinical Evaluative Sciences, Ontario

As repository of health information ... HE213

Chair (Horne, Fred) (Continued)

Chair (Horne, Fred) (Continued)

Insurance industry

Use of consent forms by, re health information ... HE231

Investigations of complaints under AGTA

Initiation of investigations by written complaint ... HE78

Remedies for founded complaints ... HE78

Investigations of complaints under AGTA–Written notice to complainant

Committee recommendation for investigators to provide written notice for founded or unfounded complaints, motion to approve final report with (Passed) ... HE121–122

Lawyers

Educational programs on AGTA, proposal for ... HE95

Legislation

Exception-based legislation ... HE174

Legislative Assembly of Alberta

Reinstatement of bills by, procedures for ... HE197

Legislative Assembly Office

Appreciation for ... HE73, HE119, HE122

Staff: New committee clerk ... HE75

Legislative Counsel

Review of other legislation re age of majority ... HE113

Legislative Review of the Dependent Adults Act and the Personal Directives Act: Final Report and

Recommendations (2007)

Stakeholder list for review of ... HE11

Medical care, Primary

Team-based care ... HE147

Team-based care: Impact on EHRs ... HE176

Medical emergencies, Temporary (under AGTA)

Admissions and consent procedures re ... HE24, HE90

Capacity assessments ... HE24

Judicial review of capacity assessment ... HE24 Judicial review of decision re medical care ... HE24 Registry, role of ... HE24

Medical records, Electronic (local office records; physician office system in clinics)

Compatibility of RHA systems, member's request for information re ... HE168

Mental health privacy issues re ... HE180–181, HE238

Minimum data set ... HE180-181, HE210, HE239

Minimum data set: Member's request for information re existing data set ... HE185–186

Minimum data set: Minister's powers re uploading to Netcare, under HIAA ... HE210

Minimum data set: Pharmaceutical information ... HE210

Paper-based systems: Comparison with ... HE180,

HE201 Refusal by patient to disclose for ... HE238

Shared health record steering committee re EMRs and EHRs ... HE221–222

Medical research

Authorized custodians, role of, re ... HE200–201 Collection of information re, under HIAA ... HE182 Health analytics unit at U of A and U of C, proposal for joint ... HE213

Use of, to improve health care system ... HE213 Mental Health Act

Appeal processes for involuntary patients admitted by agents, proposal for clarity re ... HE64

Chair (Horne, Fred) (Continued)

Mental Health Act (Continued)

Capacity assessments under ... HE33

Comparison of AGTA and DAA and, research document on ... HE43–44

Comparison re AGTA and DAA and MHA, proposal for ... HE35–36

Compatibility with AGTA of ... HE9

Mental Health Act–Overlap with AGTA provisions Coordination with AGTA ... HE24, HE33, HE64,

HE94-95, HE113

Coordination with AGTA: Complaints process ... HE64, HE94

Coordination with AGTA: Member's request for information re ... HE66, HE73

Education of health care practitioners re ... HE33

Presentation by MHPA re AGTA ... HE94

Public input re, proposal for additional ... HE113 Research document re comparison ... HE35–36

Mental Health Amendment Act, 2007

Capacity assessors under ... HE49

Committee review of ... HE49

Comparison re AGTA and DAA and MHAA, proposal for ... HE14–15

Compatibility with AGTA ... HE9

Mental Health Patient Advocate

Duties and powers of ... HE62

Jurisdiction of ... HE62

Legal counsel for represented adults, proposal for ... HE94

Overlap with AGTA: Clarification re, proposal for ... HE64, HE66, HE94

Overlap with AGTA: Member's request for information ... HE66, HE73

Written submission by ... HE75

Mental health patients

Disclosure and use of health information re, under HIA, member's request for information re Netcare ... HE185–186

Disclosure and use of health information re, under HIAA ... HE180–181, HE238

Involuntary patients admitted by agents, proposal for clarity re appeal processes for ... HE64

As stakeholders in HIAA review ... HE167–168

Mental health review panel

Jurisdiction re involuntary patients admitted by agents, proposal for clarity re ... HE64, HE94

Mental health services

Community support for patients on CTOs ... HE162 As cross-ministry issue ... HE162

Mentally ill

Capacity assessments of ... HE33

Emergency medical treatment for ... HE24

As stakeholders in HIAA review ... HE167–168

Mentally ill-Housing

Support for patients on CTOs ... HE162

Ministers (Government)

Referral of bills and regulations to committees ... HE2, HE72

Nurses

Public input from, re AGTA ... HE10

Obstructive sleep apnea

Use of respiratory educators re ... HE147

Palliser Health Region

Spirometry diagnostic tests for patients in ... HE147 Parliamentary Counsel

On in camera meetings for presentations by general public ... HE170

Chair (Horne, Fred) (Continued) Parliamentary privileges Of policy field committees ... HE2 Personal directives Research by ALRI re ... HE14 Personal Directives Act Research by ALRI re ... HE14 Personal Directives Amendment Act, 2007 Investigations under ... HE78 Pharmaceutical industry Commercial uses of health information by ... HE231 Pharmaceutical information network Minister's order for all information to be uploaded into ... HE210 Physicians As capacity assessors under MHAA ... HE49 As emergency medical decision-makers ... HE24 Minister's powers under HIAA re order to provide health information ... HE210, HE222 Powers of attorney Research by ALRI re ... HE14 Powers of Attorney Act Research by ALRI re ... HE14 Predy, Dr. Gerry Appreciation for ... HE134 Premier's Advisory Council on Health Recommendations (A Framework for Reform): Recommendation re wellness promotion ... HE147 Privacy impact assessments under HIAA Minister's requirement to complete a PIA, repeal of, under HIAA ... HE210 **Psychiatrists** As capacity assessors under MHAA ... HE49 Public education on AGTA On continuum of decision-making ... HE33 Legal education for lawyers ... HE95 Public Guardian's Office Appreciation for ... HE44, HE122 Complaints process ... HE78 Dispute resolution by ... HE78 Presentation by, re AGTA ... HE17–18 Public health Letter from Dr. Houston re increase in congenital syphilis ... HE127 Public health officials—Resignations Appearance before committee of minister and acting chief medical officer of health re public health policy, amended motion for invitation for (Passed) ... HE42–43 Appearance before committee of minister, former deputy minister, and public health officials who resigned, motion for (Amended) ... HE42-43 Committee inquiry: Procedures ... HE96-97 Committee inquiry: Proposal for ... HE37-40 Public Trustee's Office Appreciation for ... HE122 Complaints process ... HE111–112 Death or incapacity of private trustee, proposal for replacement by PTO or personal representative after ... HE86 Real property in trusts under AGTA Trusteeship orders on property outside Alberta, jurisdiction re ... HE84 Regional health authorities Electronic health records, compatibility of ... HE168

Registry for co decision-making, guardianship, and

As new registry under AGTA ... HE24

trusteeship records under AGTA

```
Chair (Horne, Fred) (Continued)
   Repositories of health information under HIAA
      Governance of ... HE192
      Other jurisdictions ... HE182, HE213
      Other jurisdictions: Member's request for
        information re ... HE168
      Overview of ... HE182
      Publication of research using data from ... HE213
      Regulations re, under HIAA ... HE192, HE210
   Repositories of health information-Manitoba
      Oversight re, member's request for information ...
        HE168
      Population-based research using data from ... HE182
   Repositories of health information-Ontario
      Publication of research using data from ... HE213
      Safeguards in ... HE213
  Represented adults under AGTA
      Balance between protection and autonomy re ...
        HE57
      Discussion of powers of guardian where adults
        condition has improved ... HE82-83
      Review officers' meetings with ... HE89
      Role of, in complaints process under AGTA ... HE78
  Represented adults under AGTA-Independent legal
     counsel provisions
      Presentation by MHPA re proposal for ... HE94
   Represented adults under AGTA-Service of orders on
      Committee discussion of dispensing of service if
        court approval, motion to approve final report
        with note on (Passed) ... HE121-122
      Dispensing of service of notice if court approval,
        proposal for ... HE82, HE114-115
   Respiratory educators
      Benefits of use of ... HE147
   Revenue Canada
      Access to personal information held by ... HE193
   Review officers under AGTA
      Duties of ... HE89
      Duties of: Guardianship plans ... HE109
      Duties of: Input from represented adults ... HE89
      Duties of: Screening of court-ordered decision-
        makers ... HE89
   Robillard, Wendy
      Attendance at meeting to review HIAA ... HE171
   Royal Bank of Canada
      Written submission by, re AGTA ... HE75
      Written submission by, re AGTA, request for ...
        HE55, HE73
  Seniors
      Committee mandate re ... HE3
   Sexually transmitted diseases
      Disclosure and use of personal information re ...
        HE181
      Letter from Dr. Houston re increase in congenital
        syphilis ... HE127
      Organizations representing people with, as
        stakeholders for HIAA review ... HE167-168
  Sheldon Chumir Foundation for Ethics in Leadership
      As stakeholder for HIAA review ... HE166, HE168
   Specific decision-making nonorders under AGTA
      Compatibility with other legislation ... HE24
      Judicial review re ... HE24
   Specific decision-making nonorders under AGTA-
     Selection from ranked list of persons
      Committee recommendation for clarification of
        selection of a specific decision-maker on ranked
        list, motion to approve final report with (Passed)
        ... HE121–122
```

Chair (Horne, Fred) (Continued)

Specific decision-making nonorders under AGTA– Selection from ranked list of persons (*Continued*) Criteria for selection of decision-maker, proposal for clarification of ... HE90, HE92

Dispute resolution procedures re ... HE106 Specific decision-making nonorders under AGTA– Selection of Public Guardian

Committee recommendation that health care providers be able to choose Public Guardian if family dispute (Agreed) ... HE106–107

Committee recommendation that health care providers be able to choose Public Guardian if family dispute, motion to approve final report with (Passed) ... HE121–122

Dispute resolution procedures re ... HE106 Spirometry

As diagnostic test for lung disease ... HE147 Standing Orders

Bills: Priority of matters referred by Legislature under ... HE1–3, HE43, HE72, HE96

Bills: Review of bills by policy field committees under ... HE1-2

Bills: Scope of review after first or second reading under ... HE1-2, HE36, HE167-168

In camera meetings for oral presentations by general public under ... HE170

Final reports under ... HE2

Inquiries into other issues under ... HE96 Mandate of committee under ... HE1

Minority reports in final reports under ... HE121–122

Public hearings under ... HE2, HE163

Public meetings under ... HE2, HE71–72, HE96, HE135, HE163

Referral of annual reports to policy field committees under ... HE2

Substance abuse

Guardianship for individuals with, member's request for information ... HE66

Supported decision-making under AGTA-Termination of orders upon granting of other orders

Committee recommendation for termination of supported decision-making order upon granting of order for co-decision-making, guardianship, or trusteeship or for personal directive, motion to approve final report with (Passed) ... HE119, HE122

Syphilis outbreak

Letter from specialist in infectious disease (Dr. Houston) re increase in ... HE127

Telehealth

Use of, for video conferencing of committee meetings, proposal for ... HE48

Testamentary authority of trustees and guardians under AGTA

Beneficiary designations by, proposal for clarification re ... HE89

Joint bank accounts with right of survivorship, proposal for powers re changes to ... HE89

Other jurisdictions ... HE47

Presentation by CLHIA re AGTA ... HE89

Trust funds under AGTA

For students over 18 years who are children of represented adults, proposal for support for ... HE85, HE114

Trustee Act

Subdelegation of duties under ... HE86

Chair (Horne, Fred) (Continued)

Trustees, Corporate, under AGTA

Delegation and subdelegation of duties by ... HE86 Trustees, Corporate, under AGTA-Power to invest in affiliated institution

Power to invest in pooled or mutual funds, proposal for ... HE85

Trustees under AGTA

Death or incapacity of, proposal for replacement by Public Trustee or personal representative after ... HE86

Delegation and subdelegation of duties to agents, proposal for ... HE86

Eligibility as: Screening of ... HE89

Trustees under AGTA-Residency requirements Residency requirements for ... HE70

Trusteeships under AGTA

Least intrusive option re ... HE24

University of Alberta, Faculty of Medicine and Dentistry

Joint health analytics unit with U of C ... HE213 As stakeholder for HIAA review ... HE166, HE168 University of Calgary

Joint health analytics unit with U of A ... HE213 Uses of health information—Alberta

Disclosure-use distinction: Impact of removal of ... HE192-193

Other jurisdictions ... HE233

Uses of health information—Alberta—Secondary uses Governance structure, proposal for ... HE231

Public contracts to companies with multiple lines of services, proposal for prohibition on ... HE231

Uses of health information—British Columbia Disclosure directive re limits on ... HE233

Wills under AGTA

Capacity of represented adult to make decisions re ... HE89

Youth services

Committee mandate re ... HE3

Chamberlain, Martin, QC (Corporate Counsel/Director, Dept. of Health and Wellness)

Access to health information by patient Overview of, under HIA ... HE172

Access to health information by patient–Patient portals Overview of ... HE178

Regulations re ... HE178

Affiliates of custodians of health information

Comparison of definition of, under HIA and HIAA ... HE172

Overview of ... HE172

Presentation by DHW re HIAA ... HE178–179

Regulations re designation as affiliate or information manager, under HIAA ... HE178–179

Alberta Cancer Board

As custodian under HIA ... HE172

Alberta Health Services Board

Government restructuring: Correctional facilities' health services ... HE179

Alberta Mental Health Board

As custodian under HIA ... HE172

Alberta Netcare (Electronic health system)

Disclosure-use distinction: Impact of removal of ... HE179–180

Information manager for, DHW as ... HE173

Minimum data set in ... HE181

Other jurisdictions: Application of PATRIOT Act ... HE185

Overview of ... HE177

Chamberlain, Martin, QC (Corporate Counsel/Director, Dept. of Health and Wellness) Alberta Netcare (Electronic health system) (Continued) Paper-based systems: Comparison with ... HE177 Presentation by DHW re HÎAA ... HE172–173, HE177, HE179-181, HE185 Public contracts for IT services re ... HE185 Public education re ... HE172 Alberta Netcare (Electronic health system)-Masking of information and audit log of access Communicable disease status, as privacy issue ... HE178 Consent: Proposal for ... HE178 Disclosure-use distinction: Impact of removal of ... HE178-180 Existing provisions under HIAA re ... HE178 Presentation by DHW re HIAA ... HE178–180 CGI Group Inc. Contracts with, for Netcare services, re requirement for health data to remain in Alberta ... HE185 Scope of HIA to include, under HIAA ... HE183– Collection of health information under HIAA For medical research, under HIAA ... HE178 Overview of ... HE173 Colleges, Health professions' Liability re expansion of scope, under HIAA ... HE184 Use of health information for lodging a complaint with a college ... HE179 Use of health information for regulatory purposes ... HE173 Communicable diseases Disclosure and use of personal information re ... HE178 Correction of health information Overview of, under HIA ... HE172 Correctional facilities Custodians of health information in, under HIAA ... Custodians of health information under HIA and HIAA Application of fair information principles by ... HE173-174 Closed arena for ... HE173–174 Commercial entities as, under HIAA ... HE180 Correctional facilities as, under HIAA ... HE179 Definitions: Custodians in HIA ... HE172, HE180 Duties of ... HE172-173 Health professions' colleges, provision of information for investigation of complaints to ... HE179 Identifying vs. nonidentifying information ... HE174 Overview of ... HE172–173 Presentation by DHW re HIAA ... HE172-174, HE178-180 Public education by OIPC re ... HE172 Regulations re designation of, under HIAA ... HE178-179 **Dentists** Scope of HIA re, existing exclusion from ... HE173 Dept. of Health and Wellness Appearance before committee re HIAA ... HE172– 174, HE177–181, HE183–185

Application of fair information principles by ...

As custodian under HIA ... HE172-174

HE173-174

```
Chamberlain, Martin, QC (Corporate
  Counsel/Director, Dept. of Health and Wellness)
  (Continued)
   Dept. of Health and Wellness (Continued)
      As information manager for Netcare ... HE173
      Mandate re Netcare and PIN ... HE185
      Presentation by, re HIAA ... HE172–174
      Public contracts for Netcare services ... HE185
  Dept. of Justice and Attorney General
      Disclosure of health information to, under HIA ...
        HE174
  Dept. of Solicitor General
      Correctional facilities' health services transfer to
        AHSB ... HE179
  Disclosure of health information by custodians under
     HIA and HIAA
      Disclosure-use distinction: Impact of removal of,
        under HIAA ... HE179-180
      Existing provisions under HIA re ... HE173-174,
        HE177
      For investigations by health professions' colleges ... HE173, HE179
      Mental health information ... HE181
      Overview of ... HE177-179
      Presentation by DHW re HIAA ... HE173-174,
        HE177-181
      For reciprocal billing to other jurisdictions, under
        HIA ... HE174
  Disclosure of health information by custodians under
     HIA and HIAA-Expressed wishes of patients
      Disclosure-use distinction, impact of removal of,
        under HIAA ... HE178-179
      Overview of, under HIA ... HE173, HE178
      Presentation by DHW re HIAA ... HE173, HE178-
      Provisions under HIA ... HE173
  Fair information principles in HIA (most
     anonymity/least information/need to know)
      Application of, by custodians ... HE173–174, HE180
      Highest level of anonymity ... HE173–174
      Least amount of information ... HE173-174
      Need to know ... HE173-174
      Oversight by OIPC re ... HE173
      Overview of ... HE173-174, HE177
      Penalties for violation of ... HE173
      Presentation by DHW re HIAA ... HE173-174,
        HE180
      Use of information by DHW ... HE173-174
   Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act
      Application to HSPI, proposal for ... HE177, HE184
      Other jurisdictions: Impact of PATRIOT Act ...
        HEÍ85
  Health Information Act
      Consent provisions under: Research provisions ...
        HE174
      Correction of health information under ... HE172
      Definitions: Affiliate ... HE172-173
      Definitions: Information manager ... HE173
      Definitions: Registration information ... HE173
      Diagnostic, treatment, and care information ...
        HE173
      As exception-based legislation ... HE174
      Health service provider information (HSPI) under ...
        HE173
      History of ... HE172
      History of: Impact of paper-based system ... HE177
```

OIPC role re oversight of ... HE172

Chamberlain, Martin, QC (Corporate Chamberlain, Martin, QC (Corporate Counsel/Director, Dept. of Health and Wellness) Counsel/Director, Dept. of Health and Wellness) Health Information Act (Continued) Information and Privacy Commissioner Other jurisdictions: Impact of PATRIOT Act and Other jurisdictions: Multijurisdictional complaints NAFTA ... HE185 under HIAA ... HE177 Overview of ... HE172–174, HE177–179 Oversight re health information repositories ... Penalties ... HE172 HE178 Personal registration information under ... HE173 Oversight re HIA ... HE172–173, HE178 Regulations for designation of custodians under ... Powers of, re HIA ... HE172 Public education re HIA provisions ... HE172 Research provisions under ... HE173–174 Recommendation re application of US PATRIOT Scope re publicly funded providers ... HE172, Act to health information of Albertans ... HE185 HE177, HE181 Information managers under HIA and HIAA Uses of health information under ... HE174 Definition of, under HIA ... HE172-173 Health Information Amendment Act (Bill 52, 2008) Overview of ... HE172-173 Application of fair information principles ... HE177 Regulations re designation as information manager Correctional facilities' health services under AHSB, or affiliate, under HIAA ... HE178-179 Insurance industry impact of, re ... HE179 OIPC powers re multijurisdictional complaints under Application of PIPA to disclosure of health information by ... HE183 Other jurisdictions: Impact of NAFTA and Use of health information by, under HIA ... HE183 PATRIOT Act ... HE185 Use of health information by, under HIAA ... HE183 Overview of existing provisions under HIA ... Use of nonidentifying health information by ... HE172–173, HE177–179 HE183 Health Information Amendment Act (Bill 52, 2008)-Legislation Regulations Exception-based legislation ... HE174 For affiliates of custodians ... HE178 Long-term care facilities (Nursing homes/auxiliary For authorized custodians ... HE177-178 hospitals) Broad powers in, as public concern ... HE178 As custodians under HIA ... HE172 For patient portals ... HE178 Medical care, Primary For repositories of health information ... HE178 Team-based care: Use of information managers ... For scope of HIA to include privately-funded HE173-174 custodians ... HE177 Medical records, Electronic (local office records; Health Information Amendment Act (Bill 52, 2008)physician office system in clinics) Scope to include privately funded providers Mental health privacy issues re ... HE181 Application of fair information principles to ... Minimum data set ... HE181 HE181 Paper-based systems: Comparison with ... HE177 Definition: Health services ... HE172 Medical research Existing provisions under HIA re ... HE172, HE177, HE181, HE183–184 Anonymized information for ... HE174 Anonymized information for: Ease of identification Liability re ... HE184 of patient ... HE174 Overview of ... HE177-179, HE183-184 Anonymized information for: Existing provisions Presentation by DHW re ... HE172, HE177-181, under HIA ... HE174 Application of fair information principles to ... HE183-184 Regulations re ... HE180 HE174, HE178 Regulations re transitional provisions ... HE177, Collection of information re, under HIAA ... HE178 **HE180** Overview of ... HE173 Health service provider information (HSPI) Presentation by DHW re HIAA ... HE173-174, Application of FOIP and PIPA to ... HÉ177, HE184 Overview of, under HIA ... HE173 HE178 Mental health patients Overview of, under HIAA ... HE184 Disclosure and use of health information re, under Presentation by DHW re HIAA ... HE173, HE177, HIAA ... HE181 HE184 North American Free Trade Agreement Repeal of HIA provisions under HIAA ... HE177, Impact of, re privacy of health information of **HE184** Albertans ... HE185 Health service providers PATRIOT Act (United States) Definition of, under HIA and HIAA (re publicly and Application to health information of Albertans ... privately funded providers) ... HE172 HE185 Hospitals Personal Information Protection Act Ās health information custodians under HIA ... Application to HSPI, proposal for ... HE177, HE184 HE172 Application to insurance industry re personal health HRG Health Resource Group Inc. information ... HE183 Application of fair information principles by, re **Pharmacists** health information ... HE180 Liability of, re expansion of scope under HIAA ... IBM Corp. HE184 Contracts with, for Netcare services ... HE185

Public contracts

For Netcare services ... HE185

Contracts with, for Netcare services: Requirement

for health data to remain in Alberta ... HE185

Health Committee Speaker Index (First Session, 2008) Chamberlain, Martin, QC (Corporate Counsel/Director, Dept. of Health and Wellness) (Continued) Public education on health issues On HIA provisions, by OIPC ... HE172 On Netcare ... HE172 Regional health authorities As custodians under HIA ... HE172 Repositories of health information under HIAA Application of fair information principles to ... HE178 Designation of organizations as, under HIAA ... HE178 Oversight by OIPC re ... HE178 Overview of ... HE178 Presentation by DHW re HIAA ... HE178 Regulations re, under HIAA ... HE178 Research ethics boards/committees-Health Consent: As one of terms and conditions ... HE174 Overview of ... HE173-174 Sexually transmitted diseases Disclosure and use of personal information re ... HE178 Uses of health information-Alberta Application of fair information principles to ... HE173–174, HE178, HE180 Disclosure-use distinction: Impact of removal of ... HE179-180 Overview of ... HE172-174 Presentation by DHW re HIAA ... HE172–174, HE178-180 Uses of health information-Alberta-Secondary uses By colleges for regulation of profession ... HE173 By commercial entities, under HIAA ... HE180, HE183

Application of fair information principles ... HE180

Presentation by DHW re HIAA ... HE180, HE183

Cowell, Dr. John (CEO, Health Quality Council of Alberta)

Alberta Health Services Board HQC relationship with ... HE198

Alberta Netcare (Electronic health system)

Benefits of ... HE199

Health literacy of patients, impact on ... HE198,

Negative impact on patient care of: Research on ... HE202

Paper-based systems: Comparison with ... HE201 Presentation by HQC re HIAA ... HE198–199, HE201-202

Surveys by: HQC survey re medication errors ... HE199

Alberta Netcare (Electronic health system)–Masking of information and audit log of access Public confidence and ... HE202

Authorized custodians of health information Definition under HIAA ... HE199, HE201-202 Presentation by HQC, re HIAA ... HE199-202 Research organizations as ... HE200-201

Custodians of health information under HIA and HIAA Definitions: Custodians in HIA vs. authorized custodians in HIAA ... HE201

East Central Health Region

Bacterial infection in St. Joseph's hospital, Vegreville, HQC investigation re ... HE201

Health care patients

Communication with providers ... HE202-203

Cowell, Dr. John (CEO, Health Quality Council of

Alberta) (Continued)

Health care patients (Continued)

Communication with providers, HQC publications re ... HE198

Definition of "care" vs. "treatment" ... HE201

Disclosure of harm framework by HQC for ... HE200-201

HQC health service quality dimensions for ... HE198-199, HE201

Presentation by HQC re HIAA ... HE198-203

Health Information Act

Clinical outcomes from provisions in, future HQC report on ... HE200

Health Information Amendment Act (Bill 52, 2008) Public confidence in privacy provisions of ... HE202 Health professionals

Communication with patients, public education re ... HE198, HE202-203

Disclosure of harm framework by HQC for ... HE200-201

Health Quality Council of Alberta

AHSB relationship with ... HE198

As authorized custodian, future role ... HE199–201 Clinical outcomes, future report on impact of HIA on ... HE200

Definitions: Health service quality (six dimensions) ... HE198-199

Disclosure of harm framework ... HE200-201 Inquiries by ... HE201

Presentation by, re HIAA ... HE198-203

Public education by: Medication safety ... HE203 Public education by: Patients' communications with

health care providers ... HE198, HE202-203 Regulations re ... HE198-199

Surveys by ... HE199

Intermountain Health, Salt Lake City, Utah Electronic health records of ... HE202 Overview of ... HE202-203

It's Okay to Ask (Health Quality Council pamphlet) Public education re health literacy of patients ... HE198, HE202-203

Medical records, Electronic (local office records; physician office system in clinics)

Paper-based systems: Comparison with ... HE201 Refusal by patient to disclose for ... HE202

Medical records, Electronic (local office records; physician office system in clinics)-United States Use of EHRs in ... HE202

Medical research

Authorized custodians, role of, re ... HE200-201

Public education on health issues

On medication safety, by HQC ... HE203 On patients' communications with health care

providers, by HQC ... HE198, HE202-203

Regional health authorities

Disclosure of harm framework by HQC ... HE200-

Repositories of health information under HIAA Ethical and privacy issues re ... HE199, HE202 Presentation by HQC re HIAA ... HE199, HE202

St. Joseph's General Hospital, Vegreville Bacterial infection in, HQC investigation of ... HE201

Cowie, Dr. Bob (Alberta Provincial Respiratory Strategy)

Alberta Asthma Centre

As treatment centre for children ... HE147

Alberta Breathes initiative

Budget for ... HE147

As respiratory health program ... HE146–147

Alberta Provincial Respiratory Strategy

Presentation by ... HE146-149

Asthma-Prevention/Treatment

Incidence of ... HE146, HE148

Use of respiratory educators for ... HE147–148

Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease

Economic benefits of preventive treatments for ... HE148

Funding for treatment of ... HE147, HE149

Incidence of ... HE147

Use of respiratory educators for ... HE147–148

Use of telehealth for diagnosis and treatment ... HE149

Hospitals–Emergency services

Reduction in use of, proposal for respiratory health initiative for ... HE148

Medical care, Primary

Team-based care ... HE147

Obstructive sleep apnea

Incidence of ... HE146

Use of respiratory educators re ... HE147

Palliser Health Region

Spirometry diagnostic tests for patients in ... HE149

Premier's Advisory Council on Health

Recommendations (A Framework for Reform):

Recommendation re wellness promotion ... HE146

Respiratory diseases, Chronic-Prevention/Treatment Provincial respiratory strategy re ... HE146–149

Respiratory educators

Benefits of use of ... HE147–148

Spirometry

As diagnostic test for lung disease ... HE147–148 Telehealth

Use of, for treatment of respiratory illnesses ... HE147, HE149

Cranston, Don, QC (Glenrose Rehabilitation Hospital Foundation)

Alberta Health Services Board

Coordination with health foundations re fundraising, proposal for ... HE144

Association for Healthcare Philanthropy

Letter from, re use of personal health information for fundraising ... HE144

Committee on Health, Standing-Public meetings and inquiries

Committee procedures re: Information presented at public meetings ... HE144

Glenrose Rehabilitation Hospital Foundation Presentation by ... HE143–145

Health foundations-Alberta-Fundraising using patient contact information

Consent, use of implied vs. informed ... HE145 History of ... HE143–145

Other jurisdictions ... HE143–144, HE144–145

Presentation by GRHF re ... HE143-145

Proposal for ... HE143-145

Health Information Act

Other jurisdictions ... HE143-145

Health information legislation-Manitoba

Use of patient contact information under, re fundraising ... HE143-144

Cranston, Don, QC (Glenrose Rehabilitation Hospital Foundation) (Continued)

Health information legislation-Ontario

Use of patient contact information under, re

fundraising ... HE143-144

Health information legislation-Quebec

Use of patient contact information under, re fundraising ... HE143-144

Privacy legislation

Other jurisdictions ... HE144–145

Regional health authorities

Use of contact information for fundraising, prohibition on ... HE143-145

University Hospital Foundation

Board members of ... HE143

Fundraising activities by ... HE144-145

W. W. Cross Cancer Institute

Consent by patients for use of contact information for fundraising, proposal for ... HE145

Cress, Susan (Executive Director, AIDS Calgary Awareness Association)

AIDS Calgary Awareness Association

Access to dental services, promotion of ... HE233

Presentation by, re HIAA ... HE233

Survey of patients re privacy of health information ...

Alberta Dental Association

Dental services for HIV patients in Calgary ... HE233

Alberta Netcare (Electronic health system)

Consent for: Informed consent, proposal for ... HE233-234

Negative impact on patient care of ... HE233

Negative impact on patient care of: Refusal by patient to disclose ... HE233

Negative impact on patient care of: Refusal by patient to seek treatment ... HE233

Negative impact on patient care of: Research on ...

Presentation by AIDS Calgary re HIAA ... HE233-

Alberta Netcare (Electronic health system)-Masking of information and audit log of access

Consent: Informed consent ... HE233

Other jurisdictions ... HE233

Presentation by AIDS Calgary re HIAA ... HE233

Alberta Netcare (Electronic health system)-Masking of information and audit log of access-British Columbia Limit on use or disclosure ... HE233

Collection of health information under HIAA

Consent for: Informed consent for, proposal for ... HE233 Dentists–Calgary

Services from, for HIV patients ... HE233

Disclosure of health information by custodians-British Columbia

Disclosure directive re limit on ... HE233

Disclosure of health information by custodians under HIA and HIAA

Access by levels, proposal for ... HE234

Access by patient to list of custodians with access ... HE233

Consent for ... HE233

Consent for: Informed consent, proposal for ... **HE233**

Disclosure directives, proposal for ... HE233

Other jurisdictions ... HE233

Presentation by AIDS Calgary re HIAA ... HE233-234

Cress, Susan (Executive Director, AIDS Calgary Awareness Association) (Continued)

Disclosure of health information by custodians under HIA and HIAA–Expressed wishes of patients Other jurisdictions ... HE233

Health information legislation—British Columbia Disclosure directive under ... HE233

Masking of information in EHRs under ... HE233

Health information legislation-Manitoba

Masking of information in EHRs under ... HE233

Health information legislation-Ontario

Masking of health information in EHRs under ... HE233

Health information legislation–Saskatchewan
Masking of information in EHRs under ... HE233

HIV (Human immunodeficiency virus)-

Prevention/treatment

Confidentiality and public confidence re ... HE233 Dental services for patients with ... HE233

Disclosure and use of personal information re ... HE233

Impact of stigma re, on patients and families ... HE233

Presentation by AIDS Calgary re HIAA ... HE233-234

Survey by AIDS Calgary re impact of stigma on health care access ... HE233

Youth, rate of infection in ... HE233

Medical records, Electronic (local office records; physician office system in clinics)

Refusal by patient to disclose for ... HE233

Sexual orientation

Impact of, on care for HIV patients ... HE233

Sexually transmitted diseases

Disclosure and use of personal information re ... HE233

Other jurisdictions: Comparison re rate of STDs per capita ... HE233

Presentation by AIDS Calgary re HIAA ... HE233-234

Sexually transmitted diseases—Adolescents/youth Testing of, need for confidentiality re ... HE233 Substance abuse

Impact of, on care for HIV patients ... HE233

Uses of health information—Alberta Other jurisdictions ... HE233

Uses of health information—British Columbia Disclosure directive re limits on ... HE233

Dacyshyn, Corinne (Committee Clerk, Leg. Assembly Office)

Committee on Health, Standing-Public meetings and inquiries

Committee procedures re: Priorities ... HE97

Dallas, Cal (PC, Red Deer-South)

Adult Guardianship and Trusteeship Act (Bill 24, 2008) Public input re ... HE10

Rural areas, impact on ... HE8

Adult Guardianship and Trusteeship Act (Bill 24,

2008)-Regulations

For capacity assessments ... HE8

For capacity assessors ... HE8

For compensation for guardians and co decisionmakers ... HE83

For guardianship plans ... HE108

Adult Guardianship and Trusteeship Act (Bill 24, 2008)—Review

Committee procedures re ... HE103

Dallas, Cal (PC, Red Deer-South) (Continued)

Adult Guardianship and Trusteeship Act (Bill 24,

2008)—Review (Continued)

Committee procedures re: Use of consensus ... HE80, HE103

Consultation in prior MLA review, impact of ... HE10

Public input re ... HE10

Adult Guardianship and Trusteeship Act (Bill 24, 2008)—Review (Communications)

Advertising re: Motion to approve (Passed) ... HE10, HE12–13

News release re: Final report, motion to approve chair and deputy chair to authorize (Passed) ... HE123

Stakeholder list: Draft list, preparation of ... HE10 Website (external) ... HE170

Adult Guardianship and Trusteeship Act (Bill 24, 2008)—Review (Final report on)

Committee procedures re: Use of consensus ... HE80, HE103

News release re, motion to approve chair and deputy chair to authorize (Passed) ... HE123

Observations and comments in: Re complaints process ... HE112

Adult Guardianship and Trusteeship Act (Bill 24,

2008)—Review (Oral/written submissions on)
Privacy policy re disclosure of submissions ...
HE170

Website (external): Availability of written submissions ... HE170

Adult guardianship and trusteeship legislation— Saskatchewan

Co decision-making provisions under ... HE77 Guardianship provisions under ... HE77

Adult guardianship and trusteeship legislation—Yukon Supported decision-making under ... HE77

Advocate for represented adults under AGTA Proposal for ... HE86–88

Age of majority under AGTA

Committee recommendation that references to "17 years of age" and "18 years of age" be changed to "one year under age of majority" and "age of majority," motion to approve final report with (Passed) ... HE119

References be to "one year under the age of majority" or "age of majority," proposal for ... HE107

Alberta Netcare (Electronic health system)

Balance between privacy and health care outcomes ... HE189–190

Minimum data set in: Member's request for information re existing data set ... HE194–195 Provider registry of HSPI information in ... HE209

Alberta Netcare (Electronic health system)–Masking of information and audit log of access

Accountability ... HE189–190

Communicable disease status, as privacy issue ... HE206

Existing provisions under HIA re ... HE206

Bank accounts for represented adults under AGTA Liability for, proposal for clarity in AGTA re ... HE85

Canadian Dermatology Association

Recommendation from, re skin cancer screening ... HE128

Cancer-Prevention/Treatment

Skin cancer screening ... HE128–129

Dallas, Cal (PC, Red Deer-South) (Continued) Dallas, Cal (PC, Red Deer-South) (Continued) Complaints process under AGTA-Refusal to refer Capacity assessments Regulations re standards for, under AGTA ... HE8 complaints to investigators Standards for, under AGTA ... HE8 Committee recommendation that a complaints officer provide written decisions to complainants Capacity assessments-Rural areas (Agreed) ... HE110 Accessibility to, proposal for increase in ... HE8 Capacity assessors Committee recommendation that a complaints officer provide written decisions to complainants, Designation of: Under AGTA ... HE8 motion to approve final report with (Passed) ... Designation of: Under DAA ... HE8 HE121 Cataract surgery–Edmonton Committee recommendation that the complaints Cataract surgery/opthalmology services ... HE158process be reviewed so that a second person reviews the refusal of a complaints officer to refer Cataract surgery-Grande Prairie a complaint to an investigator ... HE110 Funding for ... HE158-159 Frivolous and vexatious complaints ... HE110 Cataract surgery-Lethbridge Conflicts of interest Funding for ... HE158-159 Of trustees: Under AGTA ... HE85 Cataract surgery–Medicine Hat Court of Queen's Bench Funding for ... HE158–159 Judicial review under AGTA ... HE88 Cataract surgery-Red Deer Decision-making continuum in AGTA Funding for ... HE158-159 Other jurisdictions ... HE77 Chief Medical Officer of Health Definitions in AGTA Budget for ... HE128 Definition: Child (under Family Law Act) ... HE114 Other jurisdictions ... HE128 Definition: Nearest relative of the adult ... HE105-Performance measures re ... HE129 106 Prevention and wellness programs ... HE128 Demographics-Calgary Age of population ... HE158–159 Definition of, under Family Law Act ... HE114 Demographics-Edmonton Child and family services authorities Age of population ... HE158-159 Administrative efficiency study re ... HE137 Dependent Adults Act Contracted services re: Comparison with Capacity assessments under ... HE8 government staff ... HE137 Dept. of Children and Youth Services Contracted services re: Funding for staff ... HE137 CFSA: Committee on new business relationships re Child and youth care workers services ... HE137 Comparison of CFSA contracted staff and CFSA: Reviews of service delivery ... HE137 government staff ... HE137 Dept. of Health and Wellness Committee on Health, Standing Preventive medical services ... HE128 Adjournment of meeting on July 9, motion to Disclosure of health information by custodians under HIA and HIAA–Expressed wishes of patients approve (Passed) ... HE37 Meetings: Use of consensus ... HE80, HE103 Provisions under HIAA ... HE190 Fair information principles in HIA (most Meetings: Video conferencing ... HE48 anonymity/least information/need to know) Privacy policy of, re disclosure of submissions ... Application of, by custodians ... HE189–190 HE170 Finding Balance (Seniors injury prevention campaign) Committee on Health, Standing-Public meetings and General remarks ... HE128 inquiries Glenrose Rehabilitation Hospital Foundation Committee procedures re: Priorities ... HE97 Appearance before committee, proposal for ... HE97 Committee procedures re: Subcommittee to Guardianship orders under AGTA-Guardianship plans coordinate inquiries, motion to approve Committee recommendation for minister to revisit (Withdrawn) ... HE98 process for changing guardianship plans re Inquiries: Proposal for ... HE97 applications to court and use of review officers, Public meetings ... HE96 motion to approve final report that includes Public meetings: Requests to present ... HE97 (Passed) ... HE120 Communicable diseases Committee recommendation for use of review Disclosure and use of personal information re ... officers to amend plans, motion to approve (Withdrawn) ... HE108 Compensation for co decision-makers under AGTA Existing provisions re amendment of plans ... HE104, HE107 Existing provisions under AGTA re reimbursement of expenses as ... HE83 Regulations for ... HE108 Compensation for guardians under AGTA Role of review officer re, proposal for ... HE107– Compensation for, proposal for ... HE116 108, HE120 Existing provisions under AGTA re ... HE83, HE116 Health care Regulations for ... HE83 Preventive medical services ... HE128 Complaints process under AGTA Health foundations-Alberta-Fundraising using patient Existing provisions under AGTA re ... HE88 contact information Frivolous and vexatious complaints ... HE110 History of ... HE167 Judicial review re ... HE88 Other jurisdictions ... HE244 Procedures of ... HE88 As stakeholders re HIAA ... HE167

Health Committee Speaker Index (First Session, 2008) Dallas, Cal (PC, Red Deer-South) (Continued) Health Information Act History of ... HE167, HE190 Public confidence as policy intent ... HE189–190 Health Information Amendment Act (Bill 52, 2008) Balance between privacy and health care outcomes .. HE189–190, HE206 Public confidence in privacy provisions of ... HE189-190 Health Information Amendment Act (Bill 52, 2008) Review Transparency of ... HE170 Health Information Amendment Act (Bill 52, 2008) Review (Communications) Advertisement, motion to authorize chair and deputy chair to approve and place draft (Passed) ... HE197-198 Advertising: Newspapers ... HE197–198 Stakeholder list, draft: Motion to approve invitations for presentations (Passed) ... HE167 Health Information Amendment Act (Bill 52, 2008) Review (Oral/written submissions on) Website (external): Posting of submissions ... HE170 Health information legislation-Manitoba Use of patient contact information under, re fundraising ... HE244 Health information legislation-Ontario Use of patient contact information under, re fundraising ... HE244 Health information legislation-Quebec Use of patient contact information under, re fundraising ... HE244 Health professionals As capacity assessors under AGTA ... HE8 Health Professions Act Health provider registry information under ... HE209 Health service provider information (HSPI) Provider registry in Netcare ... HE209 Registration information, proposal for consultation with ACP re contents of ... HE209 High school completion Impact on health of ... HE129 HIV (Human immunodeficiency virus)-Prevention/treatment Disclosure and use of personal information re ... HE206 **Immunization** For humanpapilloma virus ... HE129 For influenza ... HE128 Investigations of complaints under AGTA Frivolous and vexatious complaints re ... HE110 Investigations of complaints under AGTA-Written notice to complainant Committee recommendation for investigators to provide written notice for founded or unfounded complaints, motion to approve final report with (Passed) ... HE121 Medical records, Electronic (local office records; physician office system in clinics) Minimum data set: Member's request for information re existing data set ... HE194–195

Refusal by patient to disclose for ... HE189-190

As capacity assessors, proposal for ... HE8

For children and youth ... HE128-129

Prevention programs re ... HE128–129

Nutrition guidelines

Obesity in children

```
Dallas, Cal (PC, Red Deer-South) (Continued)
   Occupational therapists
       As capacity assessors, proposal for ... HE8
   Open and transparent government
      Impact on, of privacy policies re presentations to
         policy field committees ... HE170
   Palliser Health Region
      Increase in access to cataract surgery, proposal for ...
         HE159
   Pharmaceutical information network
      Access to information in ... HE206
   Physicians
       As capacity assessors under AGTA ... HE8
      Recruitment and retention of, as topic for public
         meeting ... HE97
   Preventive medical services
      General remarks ... HE128
   Psychiatric nurses
      As capacity assessors, proposal for ... HE8
   Psychologists
       As capacity assessors ... HE8
   Public health officials-Resignations
      Committee mandate re ... HE42
   Regional health authorities
      Cataract surgeries: Funding for ... HE158–159
   Represented adults under AGTA-Service of orders on
      Committee discussion of dispensing of service if
         court approval, motion to approve final report
         with note on (Passed) ... HE121-122
      Dispensing of service of notice if court approval,
         proposal for ... HE115
   Review officers under AGTA
       Appointment of ... HE108
      Duties of ... HE110
      Duties of: Complaints not referred to investigators,
         proposal for ... HE110
      Duties of: Guardianship plans ... HE107
   Rural physician action plan
      As topic for public meeting, proposal for ... HE97
   Skin cancer
      Screening for ... HE129
   Smoking-Prevention
      Programs for ... HE128
   Social workers
      As capacity assessors ... HE8
   Specific decision-making nonorders under AGTA-
     Selection from ranked list of persons
      Dispute resolution procedures re ... HE105–106
   Supported decision-making under AGTA
      Other jurisdictions ... HE77
   Trust funds under AGTA
      For students over 18 years who are children of
         represented adults, proposal for support for ...
         HE114
   Trustee Act
      Subdelegation of duties under ... HE86
   Trustees, Corporate, under AGTA
      Delegation and subdelegation of duties by ... HE54,
   Trustees, Corporate, under AGTA-Power to invest in
     affiliated institution
      Power to invest in pooled or mutual funds, proposal
         for ... HE85
   Trustees under AGTA
      Delegation and subdelegation of duties to agents,
         proposal for ... HE86
   University Hospital Foundation
```

Fundraising activities by ... HE144

Dean, Shannon (Senior Parliamentary Counsel) Dean, Shannon (Senior Parliamentary Counsel) Adult Guardianship and Trusteeship Act (Bill 24, (Continued) 2008)—Review (Final report on) Public health officials—Resignations Minority reports in ... HE122 Appearance before committee of minister, former Age of majority under AGTA deputy minister, and public health officials who Committee recommendation that references to "17 resigned, motion for (Amended) ... HE43 years of age" and "18 years of age" be changed to Committee inquiry: Witnesses ... HE2 "one year under age of majority" and "age of **Standing Orders** majority," motion to approve final report with Bills: Priority of matters referred by Legislature (Passed) ... HE119 under ... HE43 Beauchesne's Parliamentary Rules and Forms Bills: Reinstatement after prorogation under ... On amendments to bills after second reading ... HE166 HE166 Bills: Scope of review after first or second reading under ... HE2, HE165-166 Committee on Health, Standing Bills: Priority of bills referred to ... HE43 Minority reports in final reports under ... HE122 Bills: Referral of HIAA (Bill 52) to ... HE165-166 Denis, Jonathan (PC, CalgaryEgmont) Bills: Scope of review of bill referred after first Adult Guardianship and Trusteeship Act (Bill 24, reading ... HE165–166 2008)—Review (Communications) Bills: Scope of review of bill referred after second Stakeholder list: Draft list, motion to approve reading ... HE165–166 preparation of (Passed) ... HE14 Powers of ... HE2 Powers of: To summon witnesses ... HE2 Adult Guardianship and Trusteeship Act (Bill 24, 2008)—Review (Oral/written submissions on) Committees, Policy field (all-party) In camera meeting re handling of submissions, Bills: Priority of bills referred to ... HE43 motion to approve (Passed) ... HE44 Minority reports in final reports of ... HE122 Age of majority under AGTA Parliamentary privileges of ... HE2 References be to "one year under the age of majority" or "age of majority," proposal for ... Powers of ... HE2 Dept. of Health and Wellness Appearance before committee of minister re public Bank accounts for represented adults under AGTA health officials resignations, motion for Liability for, proposal for clarity in AGTA re ... (Amended) ... HE43 HE84 Health Information Amendment Act (Bill 52, 2008) Calgary Health Region Review Cataract surgery/opthalmology services, proposal for Bill: Impact of prorogation on ... HE166 increase in ... HE158 Bill: Referral after second reading ... HE165–166 Cataract surgery–Calgary Statistics on patients re ... HE158 Bill: Referral to committee ... HE165–166 Bill: Reinstatement of, procedures for ... HE166 Wait times for ... HE158 Health Information Amendment Act (Bill 52, 2008) Child and family services authorities Review (Communications) Administrative efficiency study re ... HE138 Advertising: Impact of reinstatement of bill on ... Co decision-making under AGTA Complaints process re ... HE8 House of Commons Procedure and Practice Committee on Health, Standing On amendments to bills after second reading ... Adjournment of meeting on July 9, motion to HE166 approve (Passed) ... HE37 Legislative Assembly Act In camera meeting re handling of submissions, Parliamentary privileges under ... HE2 motion to approve (Passed) ... HE44 Power to summons witnesses under ... HE2 Committee on Health, Standing-Public meetings and Legislative Assembly of Alberta inquiries Adjournment of ... HE166 Committee procedures re ... HE96 Impact of prorogation on HIAA review ... HE166 Public meetings ... HE96 Parliamentary privileges of ... HE2 Complaints process under AGTA Reinstatement of bills by, procedures for ... HE166 For co decision-making orders ... HE8 Parliamentary Counsel Frivolous and vexatious complaints ... HE8 On adjournment of Assembly ... HE166 For guardianship orders ... HE8 On amendments to bills after second reading ... Initiation of complaints ... HE8 HE166 Overview of ... HE8 On minority reports in final reports of policy field Role of complaints officers re ... HE8 committees ... HE122 Role of investigators re ... HE8 On powers of policy field committees ... HE2 Role of Public Guardian re ... HE8 On priority of bills referred to policy field For trusteeships ... HE8 committees ... HE43 Complaints process under AGTA-Refusal to refer On prorogation of Assembly ... HE166 complaints to investigators On reinstatement of bills after prorogation ... HE166 Frivolous and vexatious complaints ... HE8 On review of bills after second reading ... HE165-Definitions in AGTA 166 Definition: Interested person ... HE8 Parliamentary privileges Deloitte Touche Tohmatsu Of policy field committees ... HE2 Review of CFSA agencies by ... HE138

Of witnesses before committees ... HE2

Denis, Jonathan (PC, CalgaryEgmont) (Continued)

Dept. of Children and Youth Services

CFSA: Reviews of service delivery ... HE138

Guardians under AGTA

Investigations initiated by ... HE8

Guardianship orders under AGTA

Complaints process re ... HE8

Guardianship orders under AGTA-Application for minors one year under age of majority

Applications for minors, proposal for ... HE102

Health Information Act

OIPC role re oversight of ... HE191

OIPC role re oversight of: Complaint-driven system ... HE190

OIPC role re oversight of: Prosecutions under ... HE191

Health Information Amendment Act (Bill 52, 2008) Review (Communications)

Stakeholder list, draft: Motion to approve invitations for presentations (Passed) ... HE168

Health Information Amendment Act (Bill 52, 2008)

Review (Oral/written submissions on)

Time allotment for oral presentations ... HE167

Information and Privacy Commissioner

Oversight re HIA: Prosecutions for violations ... HE191

Investigations of complaints under AGTA

Definition of "interested person" ... HE8

Frivolous and vexatious complaints re ... HE8

Initiation of investigations by written complaint ... HE8

Overview of ... HE8

Role of complaints officers re ... HE8

Investigations of complaints under HIA

OIPC role re complaint-driven system ... HE190 Lawyers

Éducational programs on AGTA, proposal for ... HE95

MacDonald, R. vs. (Legal citation)

Violation of HIA prohibitions re disclosure of health information ... HE191

Palliser Health Region

Increase in access to cataract surgery, proposal for ... HE158

Public education on AGTA

Legal education for lawyers ... HE95

Public Guardian's Office

Complaints process ... HE8

Public Trustee's Office

Complaints process ... HE8

Complaints process: As interested person ... HE8

R. vs. MacDonald (Legal citation)

Violation of HIA prohibitions re disclosure of health information ... HE191

Smoking

Rates of ... HE150–151

Smoking-Youth

Marketing of special products to ... HE150–151 Smoking rates of ... HE150–151

Testamentary authority of trustees and guardians under

Beneficiary designations by, proposal for clarification re ... HE89

Tobacco-Marketing

Tobacco products ... HE150–151

Tobacco Reduction Act

Amendment to, re prohibition on tobacco flavourings, proposal for ... HE150–151

Trustees under AGTA

Complaints process ... HE8

Doig, Dr. Christopher (Pesident-elect, Alberta Medical Association)

Adult Guardianship and Trusteeship Act (Bill 24, 2008) Public input re: Netcare ... HE218–219

Alberta Health Services Board

Shared health record steering committee re EMRs and EHRs ... HE218

Alberta Medical Association

Consultation re HIAA review ... HE217, HE221

Presentation by, re HIAA ... HE217–222

Alberta Netcare (Électronic health system)

Benefits of ... HE218

Disclosure-use distinction: Impact of removal of ... HE219

History of ... HE218

Minimum data set in ... HE218

Minister's powers under HIAA: Custodians to provide information to authorized custodians ... HE218

Minister's powers under HIAA: Custodians to provide information to authorized custodians: Penalties ... HE218, HE221

Negative impact on patient care of: Refusal by patient to disclose ... HE218

Overview of ... HE218

Paper-based systems: Comparison with ... HE218–219

Presentation by AMA re HIAA ... HE218–219, HE221

Public input on planning committees re, proposal for ... HE218-219

Shared health record steering committee re EMRs and EHRs ... HE218

Alberta Netcare (Electronic health system)–Masking of information and audit log of access

Consent: Proposal for ... HE219

Disclosure-use distinction: Impact of removal of ... HE219

Existing provisions under HIAA re: Proposal for removal of ... HE219

Lockboxes: Proposal for ... HE219

Presentation by AMA re HIAA ... HE219

Authorized custodians of health information

Minister's powers re mandatory provision of information by custodians under HIAA ... HE218

Minister's powers re mandatory provision of

information by custodians under HIAA: Penalties ... HE218, HE221

Communicable diseases

Disclosure and use of personal information re ... HE218

Universal measures used by health care workers re prevention of spread of ... HE220

Dept. of Health and Wellness

Consultation with AMA re HIAA ... HE217, HE221

Powers of minister under HIAA: Custodians to provide health information to ... HE218

Powers of minister under HIAA: Custodians to provide health information to, penalties ... HE218, HF221

Disclosure of health information by custodians under HIA and HIAA

Access by staff for inappropriate reasons ... HE220 Application of fair information principles by ... HE219

Disclosure-use distinction: Impact of removal of, under HIAA ... HE219

decision-making ... HE80–81

Doig, Dr. Christopher (Pesident-elect, Alberta Medical Doig, Dr. Christopher (Pesident-elect, Alberta Medical **Association**) (Continued) **Association**) (Continued) Medical records, Electronic (local office records; Disclosure of health information by custodians under physician office system in clinics) (Continued) HIA and HIAA (Continued) Minimum data set: Minister's powers re uploading to Liability of health professions for improper disclosure ... HE221 Netcare, under HIAA ... HE218 Paper-based systems: Application of HIAA to ... Mental health information ... HE220 HE218 Presentation by AMA re HIAA ... HE219–221 Paper-based systems: Comparison with ... HE218-Disclosure of health information by custodians under HIA and HIAA-Expressed wishes of patients Presentation by AMA re HIAA ... HE218, HE220 Disclosure-use distinction, impact of removal of, Refusal by care provider to record data in ... HE218 under HIAA ... HE219 Refusal by patient to disclose for ... HE218 Presentation by AMA re HIAA ... HE219 Shared health record steering committee re EMRs Provisions under HIAA ... HE219 and EHRs ... HE218 Doig, Dr. Christopher Personal directives Career of ... HE217 Overview of ... HE222 Fair information principles in HIA (most Physicians anonymity/least information/need to know) Liability of, re improper disclosure of health Application of, by custodians ... HE220 information ... ĤE221 Least amount of information ... HE218 Minister's powers under HIAA re order to provide Need to know ... HE219, HE222 Presentation by AMA re HIAA ... HE218–219, health information ... HE218 Minister's powers under HIAA re order to provide HE220, HE222 health information: Penalties ... HE218, HE221 Foothills Hospital, Calgary Presentation by AMA re HIAA ... HE217-222 Intensive care unit ... HE217-218 Use of computer technology by ... HE218 Health care patients Sexually transmitted diseases Public input on government planning committees, Spread of, universal measures used by health care proposal for ... HE218–219 workers re prevention of ... HE220 Health Information Act Uses of health information-Alberta Breach of: Frequency of ... HE220 Access by staff for inappropriate uses ... HE220 Health Information Amendment Act (Bill 52, 2008) Disclosure-use distinction: Impact of removal of ... Balance between privacy and health care outcomes ... HE218-219 Doyle, Brenda Lee (Director, Office of the Public Consultation with AMA re ... HE221 Guardian, Dept. of Seniors and Community Minister's powers re custodians provision of health Supports) information to authorized custodians ... HE218, Aboriginal people-Yukon HE221 Use of co decision-making legislation ... HE77 Penalties for custodians' failure to provide health Adult Guardianship Act (British Columbia) information to authorized custodians ... HE218, History of legislation ... HE18 Impact of demographics on provisions in ... HE18 Specific decision-making under ... HE23, HE91–92, Public confidence in privacy provisions of ... HE218 HE106 Health Information Amendment Act (Bill 52, 2008) Adult Guardianship and Trusteeship Act (Bill 24, 2008) Review Accountability under ... HE33 Public input: General public ... HE221 Balance between protection and autonomy under ... HE5, HE18–19, HE21 Health professionals Communicable diseases, universal measures used by Comparison with DAA ... HE5, HE18-19 health care workers re prevention of spread of ... Compatibility with MHA ... HÉ9, HE24 HE220 History of ... HE4-5, HE18 HIV (Human immunodeficiency virus)-Number of adults expected to be under provisions of Prevention/treatment .. HE8 Disclosure and use of personal information re ... Other jurisdictions ... HE4, HE18 Overview of ... HE4–6, HE18–20, HE30–31 HE218-219 Spread of, universal measures used by health care Presentation by Public Guardian's Office re ... HE4workers re prevention of ... HE220 7, HE18–20 Public input re ... HE4-5, HE19 Communicable diseases in, universal measures used Public input re: Dependent adult consultations ... by health care workers re prevention of spread of HE5, HE19 ... HE220 Public input re: Public surveys ... HE4, HE19 Intensive care units ... HE217-218, HE220 Public input re: Residents of Northwest Territories ... Immunization Privacy of health information re ... HE222 Rural areas, impact on ... HE6, HE8, HE30 Information and communication technology Streamlining of court procedures, proposal for ... Physicians' use of computer technology ... HE218 HE6, HE30, HE32 Medical records, Electronic (local office records; Adult Guardianship and Trusteeship Act (Bill 24, physician office system in clinics) 2008)–Regulations Mental health privacy issues re ... HE220 For applications for guardianship, trusteeship, or co Minimum data set ... HE218

Doyle, Brenda Lee (Director, Office of the Public **Guardian, Dept. of Seniors and Community Supports**) (Continued) Adult Guardianship and Trusteeship Act (Bill 24, 2008)–Regulations (Continued) For capacity assessments ... HE8, HE30-32, HE93-For capacity assessors ... HE8, HE30-32, HE94 For definition: Designated health care providers for emergency medical decisions ... HE23 For definition: Temporary ... HE23 For guardianship plans ... HE80, HE82, HE108–109 For specific decision-making time periods ... HE92 Time for preparation of ... HE94 Adult Guardianship and Trusteeship Act (Bill 24, 2008)—Review Comparison with DAA and MHA, proposal for ... HE35 Other jurisdictions ... HE18 Presentation by Public Guardian's Office re ... HE4-7, HE18–20 Research support for ... HE44 Adult Guardianship and Trusteeship Act (Bill 24, 2008)—Review (Final report on) Observations and comments in: Re regulations ... Adult Guardianship and Trusteeship Act (Bill 24, 2008)—Review (Oral/written submissions on) Presentation by Dept. of Health re AGTA, proposal for ... HE9 Adult guardianship and trusteeship legislation—Australia Capacity assessments under ... HE32 Similarity to AGTA ... HE4 Adult guardianship and trusteeship legislation-England Guiding principles for ... HE5 Similarity to AGTA of ... HE4 Adult guardianship and trusteeship legislation–Manitoba Capacity assessments under ... HE31 History of legislation ... HE18 Adult guardianship and trusteeship legislation-Ontario Capacity assessments under ... HE31 Co decision-making provisions under ... HE77 Guardianship plans under ... HE107 History of legislation ... HE18 Specific decision-making under ... HE23, HE91, HE106 Adult guardianship and trusteeship legislation-Saskatchewan Capacity assessments under ... HE31, HE77 Co decision-making provisions under ... HE18, HE20-21, HE77 Compensation for guardians under ... HE116 Guardianship provisions under ... HE77 Specific decision-making under ... HE23, HE91 Adult guardianship and trusteeship legislation-Scotland Similarity to AGTA of ... HE4 Adult guardianship and trusteeship legislation-Yukon Co decision-making under ... HE77 Compensation for guardians under ... HE116 Supported decision-making under ... HE6, HE18, HE20, HE77 Advocate for represented adults under AGTA Comparison with MHPA ... HE87 Proposal for ... HE18, HE87-88 Ady, Hon. Cindy As chair of MLA review of PDA and DAA ... HE4-

5, HE19

```
Guardian, Dept. of Seniors and Community
Supports) (Continued)
Age of majority under AGTA
    References be to "one year under the age of
      majority" or "age of majority," proposal for ...
Alzheimer's patients
    Overlap of AGTA and MHA re, proposal for
      clarification re ... HE65
    Use of co decision-making provisions under AGTA
      ... HE6, HE20
Assisted adults under AGTA
    Definition of ... HE19
    Use of co decision-making provisions ... HE6,
      HE19-20
Canadian Charter of Rights and Freedoms
    Impact on AGTA of ... HE18
Capacity assessments
    Access to, proposal for increase in ... HE6
    Continuum of capacity re ... HE19–20, HE33, HE77
    Functional assessments, replacement of, under
      AGTA ... HE82
    Guiding principles re ... HE5, HE19
    Judicial review of ... HE7, HE31-32
    Overview of ... HE6-7, HE18, HE30
    For patients in period after medical emergencies and
      before applications for guardianship under AGTA
      ... HE90
    For patients under MHA ... HE33, HE95
    For personal directives ... HE30
    Personal directives, comparison to ... HE78
    Public input re ... HE31-32, HE77
    Regulations re standards for, under AGTA ... HE8,
      HE30-32, HE93-94
    Standards for, under AGTA ... HE6, HE8, HE31–33
    Substitute decision-makers role re consent for
      treatment under AGTA ... HE92
    Time for review of ... HE7
    Waiver of, for temporary guardianship orders under
      AGTA ... HE22
Capacity assessments-Rural areas
    Accessibility to, proposal for increase in ... HE6,
      HE8, HE30
Capacity assessors
    Designation of: Under AGTA ... HE8, HE23, HE31-
      32, HE94
    Designation of: Under DAA ... HE8, HE31
    Designation of: Under MHA ... HE33, HE95
    Other jurisdictions ... HE31–32
Overview of ... HE6–7, HE30
    Public input re ... HE31
    Regulations in AGTA re identification of ... HE31-
      32, HE94
    Tribunals for, proposal for use of ... HE31–32
Catholic Social Services
    Public input sessions sponsored by, re DAA ... HE5
Child and family services authorities
    Children under care of, time for court orders for ...
      HE91-92
Co decision-making under AGTA
    Applications for ... HE20
    Appointment of co decision-makers ... HE6, HE20
    Capacity assessments for ... HE20
    Complaints process re ... HE6, HE8, HE21, HE31,
      HĒ78-79
    Consent provisions re ... HE6, HE20-21
    In decision-making continuum ... HE6, HE20, HE77
```

Doyle, Brenda Lee (Director, Office of the Public

Doyle, Brenda Lee (Director, Office of the Public Guardian, Dept. of Seniors and Community	Doyle, Brenda Lee (Director, Office of the Public Guardian, Dept. of Seniors and Community
Supports) (Continued) Co decision-making under AGTA (Continued)	Supports) (Continued) Complaints process under AGTA–Refusal to refer
Dispute resolutions re HE20–21 Enforcement of, lack of HE22	complaints to investigators Committee recommendation that a complaints
Impact on number of orders, estimate of HE8	officer provide written decisions to complainants
Input from assisted adults re HE6, HE19–20	(Agreed) HE110
Investigations initiated by co decision-makers HE21	Committee recommendation that the complaints
Judicial review of HE20–21	process be reviewed so that a second person reviews the refusal of a complaints officer to refer
Other jurisdictions HE20–21	a complaint to an investigator HE110
Overview of HE6, HE19–20 For personal and health matters, not financial	Existing provisions re HE87–88, HE110
matters HE77	Frivolous and vexatious complaints HE8, HE31, HE87
Public Guardian's role re HE20–21	Role of complaints officers' supervisors, proposal for
Research on benefits of HE77 Residency requirements for, lack of HE9	HE110–111
Review officers' duties re HE6, HE21	Court of Queen's Bench Applications for guardianship under DAA HE18,
Screening of co decision-makers HE5–6, HE21	HE82
Use of, by aboriginal people HE77 Co decision-making under AGTA–Termination of order	Applications for review of orders under AGTA
for, upon granting of guardianship order	HE7, HE30 Applications for temporary protection orders under
Overlap of orders HE50, HE78	AGTA HE6, HE8–9, HE30–31
Presentation by AMA re AGTA HE50 Community treatment orders	Applications for trusteeships under AGTA HE7,
Compatibility with AGTA HE9, HE24	HE82
Compensation for co decision-makers under AGTA	Audit of trust funds under AGTA HE30 Judicial review of emergency medical care decisions
Other jurisdictions HE84 Public input re HE79, HE84	HE24
Compensation for guardians under AGTA	Judicial review under AGTA HE61
Compensation for, proposal for HE116	Judicial review under AGTA as remedy for complaints HE78
Existing provisions under AGTA re HE79, HE84 Existing provisions under DAA re HE79	Judicial review under AGTA of capacity
Other jurisdictions HE84, HE116	assessments HE22, HE24, HE30
Procedures for HE79	Judicial review under AGTA of compensation for trustees HE7
Public input re HE79, HE84 Complaints process under AGTA	Judicial review under AGTA of guardianship
For co decision-making orders HE6, HE8, HE21,	HE18
HE31, HE78–79 For complaints about PGO or PTO HE87	Judicial review under AGTA of specific decision- making nonorders HE22–24
Definition of "harm" re HE31	Judicial review under AGTA of trusteeship plans
Existing provisions under AGTA re HE78–79,	HE30
HE87–88, HE104, HE110 Existing provisions under DAA re HE33	Overview of role re DAA, PDA, and AGTAHE18 Role of review officers under AGTA re applications
Frivolous and vexatious complaints HE8, HE31,	to HE6, HE82
HE87	Streamlining of court procedures, proposal for
For guardianship orders HE6, HE8, HE31, HE33, HE65–66, HE78, HE104	HE6, HE30, HE32 Criminal background checks
Initiation of complaints HE8, HE31–33	For guardians and trustees HE6
Judicial review re HE31, HE87–88	Criminal matters
Other jurisdictions HE33 Overlap with MHPA, proposal for clarification of	Investigations by police of complaints under AGTA of HE32
MPHA role re HE87	Decision-making continuum in AGTA
Overview of HE6, HE8, HE31, HE78	Balance between protection and autonomy in
Procedures of HE31, HE78–79, HE87–88 Public input re HE32–33	HE18–19 History of HE18
Remedies for founded complaints HE6, HE31,	Impact on number of applications for guardianship
HE65–66, HE78, HE87–88 Role of complaints officers re HE8, HE31, HE87–	HE8 Least intrusive option for HE5, HE18, HE24,
88, HE110 Role of complaints officers' supervisors, proposal for	HE81 Other jurisdictions HE77
HE110–111	Other jurisdictions HE77 Overview of HE5–6, HE19–20
Role of investigators re HE8, HE31	Public education re HE33
Role of Public Guardian re HE6, HE8, HE78–79 Role of Public Trustee re HE6	Public input re HE77
Role of rubite Trustee te HE104	Definitions in AGTA Definition: Assisted adult HE19
For trusteeships HE6, HE8, HE31, HE33	Definition: Best interests in guiding principles
Written complaints in, requirement for HE6, HE111	HE21

Doyle, Brenda Lee (Director, Office of the Public Doyle, Brenda Lee (Director, Office of the Public **Guardian, Dept. of Seniors and Community Guardian, Dept. of Seniors and Community Supports**) (Continued) **Supports**) (Continued) Ethics organizations Definitions in AGTA (Continued) Definition: Decision as to provide care or not to Public input from, re AGTA ... HE5 decide ... HE25 Facilities, Designated health Definition: Harm ... HE31 Admission procedures for ... HE64–65 Definition: Health care providers for emergency Appeal processes for involuntary patients, proposal for clarity re ... HE64–65 medical treatments ... HE23 Definition: Interested person ... HE8 Fetal alcohol syndrome Definition: Nearest relative of the adult ... HE106 Application of AGTA to persons with ... HE65 Definition: Represented adult ... HE5, HE19 Functional assessments Definition: Self-advocates ... HE5 Use in guardianship orders under DAA ... HE82 Definition: Temporary ... HE23 Guardians under AGTA Definition: Urgency ... HE22 Complaints process re ... HE31 Terminology: Represented adult vs. dependent adult Duties of ... HE81 .. HE5, HE19 Investigations initiated by ... HE8 Terminology: Self-advocates ... HE5 Multiple guardians, use of ... HE22 Overview of ... HE22 Demographics Statistics and trends re aging ... HE18 Public input from ... HE5 Residency requirements, lack of ... HE9 Dependent adults Review processes for mental patients initiated by ... HE64–65 Use of "dependent adults" *vs.* "represented adults" ... HE5, HE19 Screening of ... HE5-6, HE21-22, HE82 Dependent Adults Act Application for guardianship under ... HE80-81 Statistics on number of ... HE8 Capacity assessments under ... HE8, HE30-31, Temporary protection orders to replace ... HE30-31 Guardianship orders, Temporary (under AGTA) Comparison re AGTA and DAA ... HE19–20 Applications by Public Guardian for ... HE6 Comparison re AGTA and DAA and MHA, proposal Capacity assessment, waiver of ... HE22 for ... HE35 Comparison with specific decision-making nonorder Compensation for guardians under, lack of ... HE79 ... HE23 Complaints process under ... HE33, HE78–79, HE88 Under DAA ... HE8-9 Involuntary mental health patients admitted by In decision-making continuum ... HE20 agents, denial of appeal processes for, under ... Notification of nearest relatives, waiver of ... HE22 HE64-65 Overview of ... HE6, HE22 Time limits: 90 days ... HE6, HE8-9, HE22-23 Medical emergency decisions under ... HE23–25 Other jurisdictions ... HE4 Guardianship orders under AGTA Other jurisdictions: Public input from ... HE5 Accountability re ... HE33 Overview of ... HE4, HE18–19 Application process for ... HE81-82 Applications for, estimate of ... HE8, HE18 Prohibited treatments under, lack of ... HE22 Registry under ... HE31 Applications to court for ... HE22 Capacity assessments re ... HE22 Research document re, comparison of AGTA and Complaints process re ... HE6, HE8, HE31, HE78, MHA and ... HE44 HÉ104 Research document re, correction of comparison ... Coordination of powers under MHA and AGTA, Service of notice to represented adult under ... proposal for ... HE64–65 HE115 In decision-making continuum ... HE6, HE22 Supported decision-making, lack of ... HE20 Enforcement of ... HE22 Trustees: Residency requirements ... HE9 Notice to other family members re ... HE33 Dept. of Health and Wellness Overview of AGTA re ... HE5-7, HE22 Presentation to committee re AGTA, proposal for ... Overview of DAA re ... HE18, HE22 Research documents re ... HE34, HE44 Dept. of Justice and Attorney General Review of orders re ... HE104 Partnership with Dept. of Seniors and Community Role of represented adult re ... HE6, HE80-81 Supports re AGTA ... HE4 Role of review officers re ... HE6, HE22, HE80-81 Dept. of Seniors and Community Supports Guardianship orders under AGTA-Application for Partnership with Dept. of Justice re AGTA ... HE4 minors one year under age of majority Research support re AGTA for committee by ... Applications for minors, proposal for ... HE80, HE35 Disability communities Existing provisions re ... HE6 Use of supported decision-making ... HE20 Guardianship orders under AGTA-Guardianship plans Elder abuse Application process for ... HE80-82 Co decision-making orders and ... HE21 Committee recommendation for use of review Complaints process under AGTA re ... HE32–33 officers to amend plans, motion to approve English as a second language (Withdrawn) ... HE108-109 Supported decision-making for speakers of ... HE5-Existing provisions re ... HE80-82 Existing provisions re amendment of plans ... HE82, 6, HE20-21, HE77

HE104-105, HE107

Doyle, Brenda Lee (Director, Office of the Public Guardian, Dept. of Seniors and Community	Doyle, Brenda Lee (Director, Office of the Public Guardian, Dept. of Seniors and Community
Supports) (Continued)	Supports) (Continued)
Guardianship orders under AGTA–Guardianship plans	Legislative Review of the Dependent Adults Act and the
(Continued) Other jurisdictions HE107	Personal Directives Act: Final Report and Recommendations (2007)
Overview of HE30, HE80–81	Overview of HE4–5, HE19
Regulations for HE80, HE82, HE108–109	Long-term care facilities (Nursing homes/auxiliary
Role of review officer re, proposal for HE107–	hospitals)
109	Public input from staff in, re AGTA HE5
Guardianship orders under AGTA-Overlap with co	Medical emergencies, Temporary (under AGTA)
decision-making or trusteeship orders	Admissions and consent procedures re HE6,
Existing provisions re blended applications HE50,	HE23–25, HE90, HE106
HE78	Capacity assessments HE24, HE90
Overlap as potential source of conflict HE78	Child welfare provisions HE91–92
Guiding principles for AGTA	In decision-making continuum HE6, HE19–20
Balance between protection and autonomy HE5,	Definition: Decision as to provide or not to decide
HE18–19 Best interests of person HE5, HE19, HE81	HE25 Definition: Designated health care providers
Best interests of person: Definition of HE21	HE23
Capacity assumptions HE19–20	Judicial review of capacity assessment HE24
Communication methods HE19	Judicial review of decision re medical care HE24
Least intrusive option HE5, HE18–19, HE24,	Life and death decisions, proposal for special
HE78, HE81	provisions re HE24–25
Other jurisdictions HE5	Overview of HE6
Overview of HE5, HE19	Prohibited treatments under AGTA HE22
Presumption of capacity HE5	Registry, role of HE9, HE24, HE31
Health care	Regulations for designated health care providers
Impact of technology on HE18	HE23
Prohibited treatments under AGTA HE22 Health professionals	Review process re HE23 Specific decision-making after emergency HE23
As capacity assessors under AGTA HE8, HE31–	Time limits re, proposal for HE23, HE25
32, HE94	Medical records, Electronic (local office records;
Hospitals	physician office system in clinics)
Appeal processes for involuntary patients, proposal	Registry re represented adults, under AGTA HE9,
for clarity re HE64–65	HE31
Immigrant communities	Medical research
Public input from, re AGTA HE20–21	Prohibited treatments re, under AGTA HE22
Use of supported decision-making by HE5–6, HE20	Mental Health Act Appeal processes for involuntary patients admitted
Investigations of complaints under AGTA	by agents, proposal for clarity re HE64–65
Comparison with PDA re HE78–79	Application to voluntary patients in designated
Criminal matters re HE32	facilities HE64–65
Definition of "interested person" HE8	Capacity assessments under HE33
Frivolous and vexatious complaints re HE8,	Comparison of AGTA and DAA and, research
HE31, HE87	document on HE44
Initiation of investigations by written complaint	Comparison re AGTA and DAA and MHA, proposal
HE6, HE8, HE21, HE31, HE33, HE78	for HE35
Initiation of investigations by written complaint, proposal for additional methods for HE32	Compatibility with AGTA of HE9 MHPA under HE87
Other jurisdictions HE18, HE33	Ranked list of nearest relatives under HE22
Overview of HE6, HE8	Specific decision-making nonorders under AGTA
Remedies for founded complaints HE6, HE31,	HE92
HE65–66, HE78, HE87–88	Mental Health Act-Overlap with AGTA provisions
Role of complaints officers re HE8, HE31, HE88,	Coordination with AGTA HE9, HE24, HE33,
HE110	HE64–65, HE94–95
Investigations of complaints under AGTA–Written	Coordination with AGTA: Complaints process
notice to complainant Existing provisions re HE31, HE110	HE64–65, HE94–95 Education of health care practitioners re HE33
Role of supervisor of HE111	Presentation by MHPA re AGTA HE94–95
Jablonski, Hon. Mary Anne (Minister of Seniors and	Research document re comparison HE35
Community Supports)	Mental Health Amendment Act, 2007
Role re AGTA HE4	Capacity assessors under HE95
Judges	Compatibility with AGTA HE9
Public input from, re AGTA HE5	Mental Health Patient Advocate
Lawyers	Complaints process of HE87
Public input from, re AGTA HE5	Duties and powers of HE87

Application to supported decision-making ... HE20

Doyle, Brenda Lee (Director, Office of the Public Doyle, Brenda Lee (Director, Office of the Public **Guardian, Dept. of Seniors and Community Guardian, Dept. of Seniors and Community Supports**) (Continued) **Supports**) (Continued) Protection of Persons in Care Act Mental Health Patient Advocate (Continued) Overlap with AGTA: Clarification re, proposal for ... Complaints process under ... HE32 HE64-65, HE94 Protection orders, Temporary (under AGTA) Definition of "temporary" ... HE23 Other jurisdictions ... HE6 Remedies of, re founded complaints ... HE87 Mental health patients Appeal processes for voluntary patients, lack of ... Overview of ... HE6, HE8-9, HE19-20, HE30-31 HE64–65 Time limits: 30 days ... HE6, HE30 Involuntary patients admitted by agents, proposal for Psychiatric nurses As capacity assessors, proposal for ... HE8, HE30 clarity re appeal processes for ... HE64-65 Mental health review panel Psychologists Jurisdiction re involuntary patients admitted by As capacity assessors ... HE8, HE30–32 agents, proposal for clarity re ... HE64-65, HE94-Public input from, re capacity assessments ... HE77 Psychosurgery Mentally ill As prohibited treatment under AGTA ... HE22 Capacity assessments of ... HE33 Public education on AGTA On continuum of decision-making ... HE33 Emergency medical treatment for ... HE24 Public Guardian's Office Use of co decision-making provisions for ... HE20 Application to court for temporary protection orders ... HE6, HE8–9, HE30–31 Nurses As capacity assessors, proposal for ... HE8, HE30 As emergency medical decision-makers ... HE23 Complaints process ... HE6, HE8, HE78, HE111 Public input from, re AGTA ... HE77 Complaints process: Complaints about PGO ... HE87 Complaints process: Role of complaints officers' Occupational therapists As capacity assessors, proposal for ... HE8, HE30supervisors ... HE111 Dependent adults under, statistics on ... HE8, HE18 As emergency medical decision-makers ... HE23 Dispute resolution by ... HE20-21, HE78 Public input from, re capacity assessments ... HE77 Overlap with Public Trustee ... HE8 Personal directives Overview of ... HE4-5 Activation of authority of ... HE20, HE77 Presentation by, re AGTA ... HE4-7, HE18-20 Registry provisions re ... HE9, HE31 Capacity assessments re ... HE30 Complaints process re ... HE111 Research support for committee by ... HE44 Discussion with decision-maker when making ... Role re co decision-making provisions ... HE20–21 Role re specific decision-making nonorders ... HE22 HE81 Investigations of ... HE78-79 Website of ... HE5 Overview of ... HE4, HE25 Public Trustee's Office Supported decision-making, proposal for use in Complaints process ... HE6, HE8, HE111 place of ... HE78 Complaints process: As interested person ... HE8 Personal Directives Act Complaints process: Complaints about PTO ... HE87 Capacity assessments under ... HE30 Overlap with Public Guardian ... HE8 Overview of ... HE18 Complaints process under ... HE111 Registry for co decision-making, guardianship, and Other jurisdictions: Public input from ... HE5 Overview of ... HE4, HE20 trusteeship records under AGTA Existing provisions under DAA ... HE31 Public input re ... HE4, HE78 Review of ... HE4, HE78 As new registry under AGTA ... HE24 Personal Directives Amendment Act, 2007 Overview of ... HE9, HE31 Investigations under ... HE78–79 Represented adults under AGTA Overview of ... HE5 Balance between protection and autonomy re ... Personal directives under ... HE78 HE18-19, HE81 Persons with developmental disabilities Communication methods for ... HE19 Advocacy for ... HE18 Discussion of values and beliefs of guardian with ... Capacity assessments re ... HE30 HE81 Use of co decision-making provisions by ... HE20 Individuals under, estimates of expected changes re Physicians ... HE8 As capacity assessors under AGTA ... HE8, HE30-Public input from, re AGTA ... HE5, HE19 Review officers' meetings with ... HE6, HE82 As capacity assessors under MHAA ... HE95 Role of, in applications process ... HE6 As emergency medical decision-makers ... HE23-24 Role of, in complaints process under AGTA ... Public input from, re AGTA ... HE5, HE77 HE78, HE104 As specific decision-makers ... HE23 Role of, in guardianship plans ... HE80-81 Police services Terminology for: "Represented" vs. "dependent" Enforcement of temporary protection orders by ... adults ... HE5, HE19 HE30-31 Represented adults under AGTA-Service of orders on Investigation of complaints under AGTA ... HE32 Dispensing of service of notice if court approval, Privacy legislation

proposal for ... HE115

Doyle, Brenda Lee (Director, Office of the Public	Doyle, Brenda Lee (Director, Office of the Public Guardian, Dept. of Seniors and Community
Guardian, Dept. of Seniors and Community Supports) (Continued)	Supports) (Continued)
Review officers under AGTA	Supported decision-making under AGTA (Continued)
Duties of HE6, HE22, HE80–82	As new provision in AGTA HE77–78
Duties of: Co decision-making HE6, HE21, HE30	Other jurisdictions HE6, HE18, HE20, HE77
Duties of: Guardianship plans HE30, HE82,	Overview of HE5–6, HE19–20
HE107-109	Personal directives as replacement for, proposal for
Duties of: Input from represented adults HE6,	HE77–78
HE82	For personal matters, not financial matters HE77
Duties of: Screening of court-ordered decision-	Terminology under AGTA
makers HE5–6, HE21–22, HE82	"Represented" vs. "dependent" adults HE5, HE19 "Self-advocates" for adults not needing guardianship
Duties of: Trusteeship plans HE30	or trusteeship orders HE5
Round-table on PDA and DAA review Public input from, re AGTA HE5	Trust funds under AGTA
Self-advocates under AGTA	Accounting requirements for HE30
Definition of HE5	Compensation for guardians and co decision-makers
Public input from, re AGTA HE5	from HE79
Seniors	Trustees, Corporate, under AGTA
Statistics on population and aging HE18	As trustees under DAA HE18
Social workers	Trustees under AGTA
As capacity assessors HE8, HE30–32	Complaints process HE8, HE31 Eligibility as: Screening of HE5–6, HE21–22,
As mediators for specific decision-making conflicts HE92	HE82
Public input from, re capacity assessments HE77	Overview of HE18, HE30–31
Specific decision-making nonorders under AGTA	Public input from HE5
Capacity assessments for HE22, HE90–91	Trustees under AGTA–Residency requirements
Comparison with medical emergency provisions	Bonding requirements for nonresident trustees
HE91	HE9
Comparison with temporary guardianship orders	Residency requirements for HE9
HE23	Residency requirements under DAA HE18
Compatibility with other legislation HE24	Trusteeships, Temporary (under AGTA)
Conflict resolution re HE91 Court orders for, proposal for HE91–92	In decision-making continuum HE20 Overview of HE6, HE8–9, HE20
In decision-making continuum HE22	Time limits re: 90 days HE6
Definition of "decision" re HE25	Time limits re: Under DAA HE8–9
Existing provisions re HE90–92	Trusteeships under AGTA
Judicial review re HE24, HE91	Accountability re HE33
Other jurisdictions HE23, HE91	Complaints process HE6, HE31–33
Overview of HE22–23	In decision-making continuum HE6
Prohibited treatments under AGTA HE22	Increase in demand for, projections for HE18
Public input re HE92 Research document on comparison of guardianship	Input from represented adult re HE6 Least intrusive option re HE5, HE18, HE24, HE81
and MHA to HE44	Notice to family members re HE33
Role of public guardian re HE22	Overview of HE5–7, HE18, HE30–31
Time limits for HE23–24, HE92	Overview of DAA re HE18
Specific decision-making nonorders under AGTA-	Review officer's duties re HE6
Selection from ranked list of persons	Trusteeships under AGTA-Trusteeship plans
Criteria for selection of decision-maker, proposal for	Court approval of HE30
clarification of HE23, HE90–91	Eberhart, Greg (Registrar, Alberta College of
Dispute resolution procedures re HE106	Pharmacists)
Other jurisdictions HE106 Overview of HE22	Access to health information by patient–Patient portals
Specific decision-making nonorders under AGTA-	Communication between patients and providers using HE208
Selection of Public Guardian	Features and operation of HE208
Committee recommendation that health care	As goal of Netcare HE210–211
providers be able to choose Public Guardian if	Other jurisdictions HE208, HE211
family dispute (Agreed) HE106	Presentation by ACP re HIAA HE208, HE210-
Other jurisdictions HE106	211
Sterilization, Sexual	Privacy impact assessments re HE210
As prohibited treatment under AGTA HE22	Public education re HE211
Substance abuse Guardianship for individuals with HE65	Access to health information by patient–Patient portals–
Supported decision-making under AGTA	Europe Patient role in HE208, HE211
Applications for, estimate of HE8	Alberta College of Pharmacists
Authorization of, by supported person HE20	As custodians under HIA HE207–208
In continuum of decision-making HE5–6, HE19–	Mandate of HE207–209
20, HE77–78	Presentation by, re HIAA HE207–211

Health Committee Speaker Index (First Session, 2008) Eberhart, Greg (Registrar, Alberta College of Pharmacists) (Continued) Alberta Netcare (Electronic health system) Minimum data set in: Pharmaceutical information ... HE210-211 Minister's powers re mandatory provision of information by custodians ... HE210-211 Presentation by ACP re HIAA ... HE208-211 Provider registry of HSPI information in ... HE209 Alberta Netcare (Electronic health system)-Masking of information and audit log of access Audit logs: For all access transactions, proposal for ... HEŽ09 Existing provisions under HIA re: Proposal for retention of ... HE208 Other jurisdictions ... HE208 Presentation by ACP re HIAA ... HE208-209 Technological limitations re ... HE209 Alberta Netcare (Electronic health system)-Masking of information and audit log of access-Europe Patient role in ... HE208, HE211 Authorized custodians of health information Minister's powers re mandatory provision of information by custodians under HIAA ... HE210-PIA requirement of Minister, repeal of, under HIAA ... HE208-210 Collection of health information under HIAA Privacy impact assessments requirement for ... HE208 College of Physicians and Surgeons of Alberta Mandate of ... HE208 Colleges, Health professions' Access to repositories for quality assurance purposes, proposal for addition to HIAA re ... HE208-209 Mandate of ... HE208-209 Presentation by ACP re HIAA ... HE208-211 Use of health information for quality assurance ... HE208-209 Use of health information for regulatory purposes ... HE208-209 Custodians of health information under HIA and HIAA Closed arena for ... HE208 Presentation by ACP re HIAA ... HE208–209 Regulations re designation of, under HIAA ... HE209 Dept. of Health and Wellness PIA requirement for, repeal of, under HIAA ... HE208-209 Powers of minister under HIAA: Custodians to provide health information to ... HE210-211 Disclosure of health information by custodians under HIA and HIAA-Expressed wishes of patients Lack of provisions in future EHR legislation re ... HE210-211

Presentation by ACP re HIAA ... HE210-211

Provincial pharmacare program ... HE210

Privacy impact assessments re ... HE208

Health Information Amendment Act (Bill 52, 2008)

Minister's powers re custodians provision of health

information to authorized custodians ... HE210-

Overly prescribed drugs ... HE210

Drugs, Prescription

211

Drugs, Prescription-Costs

Rising costs of ... HE210

Health information—Security aspects

```
Pharmacists) (Continued)
Health Information Amendment Act (Bill 52, 2008)–
   Regulations
    Broad powers in, as public concern: Public
      consultation, proposal for ... HE209
    For designation of custodians ... HE209
Health Information Amendment Act (Bill 52, 2008)-
   Scope to include privately funded providers
    Presentation by ACP re... HE208–209
    Regulations re ... HE208-209
Health professionals
    Shortage of ... HE208
Health Professions Act
    Health provider registry information under ... HE209
Health service provider information (HSPI)
    Presentation by ACP re HIAA ... HE208-209
    Provider registry in Netcare ... HE209
    Registration information, proposal for consultation
      with ACP re contents of ... HE209
    Repeal of HIA provisions under HIAA ... HE208
IMS Corp.
    Purchase of physician prescribing information by ...
      HE210
Medical records, Electronic (local office records;
   physician office system in clinics)
   Minimum data set ... HE210–211
Minimum data set: Minister's powers re uploading to
      Netcare, under HIAA ... HE210-211
    Minimum data set: Pharmaceutical information ...
      HE210-211
Pharmaceutical information network
    Future legislation re governance of ... HE210
    Minister's order for all information to be uploaded
      into ... HE210-211
    Presentation by ACP re HIAA ... HE210-211
Pharmacies
    Sale of nonidentifiable patient information to
      pharmaceutical companies ... HE210
Physicians
    Commercial uses of prescribing information of, by
      pharmaceutical companies ... HE209
    Minister's powers under HIAA re order to provide
      health information ... HE210–211
Privacy impact assessments under HIAA
    Minister's requirement to complete a PIA, repeal of,
      under HIAA ... HE208-210
    Overview of ... HE208-209
    Presentation by ACP re HIAA ... HE208–209
Public education on health issues
On patient portals ... HE211
Repositories of health information under HIAA
    PIA requirement, proposal for, under HIAA ...
      HE208-209
    Presentation by ACP re HIAA ... HE208-210
    Regulations re, under HIAA ... HE210
    Use of data for commercial purposes, proposal for
    prohibition under HIAA ... HE209
Use of data for regulation of health professions ...
      HE208-209
Uses of health information—Alberta
    Public confusion re ... HE208
Uses of health information-Alberta-Secondary uses
    By colleges for regulation of profession ... HE208-
    By commercial entities, under HIAA ... HE209
    Governance structure, proposal for... HE208, HE211
    Presentation by ACP re HIAA ... HE208–209,
      HE211
```

Privacy impact assessment re, proposal for ... HE208

Eberhart, Greg (Registrar, Alberta College of

Ernst, Dr. Kelly (Sheldon Chumir Foundation for Ethics in Leadership)

Alberta Netcare (Electronic health system)

Benefits of ... HE223

Charter challenge re, potential for ... HE224-225

Consent for: Informed consent, proposal for ... HE223-225

Consent for: Secondary uses of information, proposal for ... HE224

Consent for: Time limits on, proposal for ... HE223–226, HE226

Consent for: Withdrawal of consent, proposal for right for ... HE223–224

Disclosure-use distinction: Impact of removal of \dots HE224

Presentation by SCF re HIAA ... HE223-226

Alberta Netcare (Électronic health system)–Masking of information and audit log of access

Charter challenge re lack of privacy, potential for ... HE224–225

Communicable disease status, as privacy issue ... HE224

Consent: Informed consent ... HE223-225

Consent: Time period for masking, consent for use after ... HE225–226, HE226

Existing provisions under HIAA re: Proposal for removal of ... HE224

Impact on patients of removal of right to ... HE224 Presentation by SCF re HIAA ... HE223–225

Rural areas, impact of removal of masking on ... HE224

Time period after which all information is masked, proposal for ... HE225

Authorized custodians of health information

PIA requirement of Minister, repeal of, under HIAA ... HE223

Canadian Charter of Rights and Freedoms Impact on HIAA of ... HE223–225

Right to privacy and security of person under ... HE225

Canadian Outcomes Research Institute

As example of information repository ... HE226-227

Collection of health information under HIAA

Consent for: Implied consent ... HE225

Consent for: Informed consent for, proposal for ... HE223–226

Communicable diseases

Disclosure and use of personal information re \dots HE224

Dept. of Health and Wellness

Privacy impact assessments, repeal of HIA provisions re ... HE223

Disclosure of health information by custodians under HIA and HIAA

Charter challenge re lack of protections, potential for ... HE224–225

Consent for: Informed consent, proposal for ... HE223–226

Consent for: Time limits on, proposal for ... HE223–226, HE226

Presentation by SCF re HIAA ... HE223–226

Health Information Act

Breach of: Negative consequences for patients from ... HE223

Health Information Amendment Act (Bill 52, 2008)

Charter challenge re lack of protections under, potential for ... HE224–225

Public confidence in privacy provisions of ... HE225 Rural areas, impact on ... HE224

Ernst, Dr. Kelly (Sheldon Chumir Foundation for Ethics in Leadership) (Continued)

Human rights

Presentation by SCF, re HIAA ... HE223–225 IBM Corp.

Use of personal health information by, as repository under HIAA ... HE226

Insurance industry

Use of health information by, under HIAA \dots HE226 Medical research

Anonymized information for ... HE224

Anonymized information for: Ease of identification of patient ... HE224

Consent: For identifiable information ... HE223 Consent: Informed consent ... HE223–225

Privacy impact assessments under HIAA

Minister's requirement to complete a PIA, repeal of, under HIAA ... HE223

Repositories of health information under HIAA

Consent, proposal for informed ... HE223–225

Definition of "repository," proposal for clarity re ... HE223–224, HE226

Governance of: Secondary uses ... HE226

Model of successful repository in another field ... HE226–227

Privacy impact assessments, proposal for addition to HIAA re ... HE223–224

Research ethics boards/committees-Health

Consent: Informed consent, proposal for ... HE223–225

Sheldon Chumir Foundation for Ethics in Leadership Presentation by, re HIAA ... HE223–227

Social sciences research

Information repository for ... HE226–227

Uses of health information-Alberta

Consent for: Proposal for ... HE224

Consent for: Time limits on, proposal for ... HE223–226, HE226

Uses of health information—Alberta—Secondary uses Consent for, proposal for ... HE224

Fawcett, Kyle (PC, Calgary-North Hill)

Aboriginal people-Health

Off-reserve health care, privacy as issue re ... HE234

Access to health information by patient–Patient portals Other jurisdictions ... HE211

Public education re ... HE211

Access to health information by patient–Patient portals– Europe

Patient role in ... HE211

Adult Guardianship and Trusteeship Act (Bill 24,

2008)—Review (Communications)

Advertising re: Motion to approve (Passed) ... HE13 Stakeholder list: Draft list, motion to approve preparation of (Passed) ... HE14

Alberta Breathes initiative

Budget for ... HE148

Steering committee for ... HE148

Alberta Netcare (Electronic health system)

Consent for: Informed consent, proposal for ... HE225

Alberta Netcare (Electronic health system)–Masking of information and audit log of access

Aboriginal people's health care, impact on ... HE234 Consent: Informed consent ... HE225

Existing provisions under HIAA re: Proposal for removal of ... HE238

Impact on patients of removal of right to ... HE234

Fawcett, Kyle (PC, Calgary-North Hill) (Continued)

Alberta Netcare (Electronic health system)–Masking of information and audit log of access (Continued)

Rural areas, impact of removal of masking on ... HE234

Alberta Netcare (Electronic health system)–Masking of information and audit log of access–Europe Patient role in ... HE211

Alberta Provincial Respiratory Strategy

Presentation by ... HE148

Asthma-Prevention/Treatment

Incidence of ... HE148

Use of respiratory educators for ... HE148

Cataract surgery

Wait times re: National comparison ... HE161

Chief Medical Officer of Health

Appearance of acting chief (Dr. Predy) before committee: No time limits for, motion to approve (Defeated) ... HE124

Authority of, under Public Health Act ... HE127 Reporting relationships of ... HE127

Role of ... HE127

Child and family services authorities

Contracted services re: Funding for staff ... HE136

Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease

Economic benefits of preventive treatments for ... HE148

Collection of health information under HIAA Consent for: Implied consent ... HE225

Colleges, Health professions'

Liability re expansion of scope, under HIAA ... HE184

Committee on Health, Standing

Adjournment of meeting on July 9, motion to approve (Passed) ... HE37

Bills: Scope of review of bill referred after second reading ... HE167–168

Mandate of ... HE41

Committee on Health, Standing-Public meetings and inquiries

Inquiries: Public health officials' resignations, motion to approve no time limits for (Defeated) ... HE124

Dept. of Health and Wellness

Appearance before committee of minister re public health officials resignations, motion for (Amended) ... HE41

Appearance before committee of minister re public health policies: No time limits for, motion to approve (Defeated) ... HE124

Appearance before committee re HIAA, request for ... HE215

Budget for ... HE148

Committee mandate re ... HE41

Reporting relationship with chief medical officer of health ... HE127

Disclosure of health information by custodians under HIA and HIAA

Application of fair information principles by ... HE219

Consent for: Informed consent, proposal for ... HE225

Employers

Access to Netcare information by, proposal for governance structure under HIAA ... HE205

Fair information principles in HIA (most anonymity/least information/need to know)

Need to know ... HE219, HE238

Fawcett, Kyle (PC, Calgary-North Hill) (Continued)

Fraser Institute

Report on wait times for psychiatric care ... HE160 Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act Application to HSPI, proposal for ... HE184

Health care

Committee mandate re ... HE41

Health foundations—Alberta—Fundraising using patient contact information

As stakeholders re HIAA ... HE167-168

Health Information Amendment Act (Bill 52, 2008)
Public confidence in privacy provisions of ... HE225
Rural areas, impact on ... HE234

Health Information Amendment Act (Bill 52, 2008)—Regulations

Broad powers in, as public concern ... HE238

Health Information Amendment Act (Bill 52, 2008)— Scope to include privately funded providers Liability re ... HE184

Health Information Amendment Act (Bill 52, 2008)

Bill: Referral after second reading ... HE167–168 Bill: Reinstatement of, procedures for ... HE166

DHW's attendance at meetings ... HE215

Health Information Amendment Act (Bill 52, 2008)

Review (Communications)

Stakeholder list, draft: Motion to approve invitations for presentations (Passed) ... HE167–168

Health service provider information (HSPI)

Application of FOIP and PIPA to ... HE184

Overview of, under HIAA ... HE184

Repeal of HIA provisions under HIAA ... HE184

HIV (Human immunodeficiency virus)-

Prevention/treatment

Application of principle of "need to know" re ... HE234

Disclosure and use of personal information re ... HE219

Hospitals-Emergency services

Reduction in use of, proposal for respiratory health initiative for ... HE148

Insurance industry

Use of health information by, under HIAA ... HE205 Legislative Assembly of Alberta

Impact of prorogation on HIAA review ... HE166 Reinstatement of bills by, procedures for ... HE166 Medical research

Timely access to information, proposal for ... HE213 Personal Information Protection Act

Application to HSPI, proposal for ... HE184

Pharmacists

Liability of, re expansion of scope under HIAA ... HE184

Psychiatrists

Wait times re ... HE160-161

Public education on health issues

On patient portals ... HE211

Public health

General remarks ... HE41

Public Health Act

Authority for chief medical officer of health ... HE127

Public health officials–Resignations

Appearance before committee of minister, former deputy minister, and public health officials who resigned, motion for (Amended) ... HE41 Committee mandate re ... HE41

HE Index-122 Fawcett, Kyle (PC, Calgary-North Hill) (Continued) Respiratory diseases, Chronic-Prevention/Treatment Provincial respiratory strategy re ... HE148 Respiratory educators Benefits of use of ... HE148 Provincial initiative for increased use of, proposal for ... HE148 Spirometry As diagnostic test for lung disease ... HE148 Standing Orders Bills: Reinstatement after prorogation under ... HE166 Bills: Scope of review after first or second reading under ... HE167-168 Mandate of committee under ... HE41 Uses of health information-Alberta-Secondary uses Governance structure, proposal for ... HE205, HE211 Frazer, Danica (President-elect, Alberta Association of Services for Children and Families) Alberta Association of Services for Children and Families Presentation by ... HE138 Child and family services authorities Contracted services re: Comparison with government staff ... HE138 Contracted services re: Staff training ... HE138 Presentation by AASCF re ... HE138 Friesacher, Melanie (Communications Consultant, **Legislative Assembly Office**) Adult Guardianship and Trusteeship Act (Bill 24, 2008)—*Review* Committee procedures re ... HE122 Adult Guardianship and Trusteeship Act (Bill 24, 2008)—Review (Communications) Advertising re: Public response to ... HE45 News release re: Final report, motion to approve chair and deputy chair to authorize (Passed) ... HE122 Website (external) ... HE122, HE170 Website (external): Report on hits after advertising .. HE45 Adult Guardianship and Trusteeship Act (Bill 24, 2008)—Review (Final report on) News release re, motion to approve chair and deputy chair to authorize (Passed) ... HE122 Adult Guardianship and Trusteeship Act (Bill 24, 2008)—Review (Oral/written submissions on) Privacy policy re disclosure of submissions ... HE170 Website (external): Availability of written submissions ... HE170 Committee on Health, Standing

Privacy policy of, re disclosure of submissions ...

Health Information Amendment Act (Bill 52, 2008)

Health Information Amendment Act (Bill 52, 2008)

Advertising: Newspapers ... HE169, HE198

Advertisement, motion to authorize chair and deputy

chair to approve and place draft (Passed) ...

Public input: General public ... HE169

Transparency of ... HE170

Advertising: Costs ... HE169

Draft plan re ... HE169, HE198

Review (Communications)

HE170

HE198

Budget ... HE169

Review

Friesacher, Melanie (Communications Consultant, Legislative Assembly Office) (Continued) Health Information Amendment Act (Bill 52, 2008) Review (Communications) (Continued) News releases ... HE198 Website: Notice re public input ... HE198 Health Information Amendment Act (Bill 52, 2008) Review (Oral/written submissions on) Website (external): Posting of submissions ... HE170 Open and transparent government Impact on, of privacy policies re presentations to policy field committees ... HE170 Gardiner, Susan (Strategic Initiatives Committee, Alberta Association of Services for Children and Families) Alberta Association of Services for Children and Families Presentation by ... HE137 Child and family services authorities Contracted services re: Comparison with government staff ... HE137 Contracted services re: Funding for staff ... HE137 Contracted services re: Profit vs. nonprofit ... HE137 Other jurisdictions ... HE137 Child and youth care workers Comparison of CFSA contracted staff and government staff ... HE137 Children's aid societies (Ontario) Community agencies as service providers ... HE137 Dept. of Children and Youth Services CFSA: Comparison with government staff ... HE137 Other jurisdictions ... HE137 Gormley, Mike (Alberta Medical Association) Access to health information by patient–Patient portals Features and operation of ... HE219–220 Presentation by AMA re HIAA ... HE219–220 Alberta Health Services Board Shared health record steering committee re EMRs and EHRs ... HE219, HE221-222 Alberta Medical Association Consultation re HIAA review ... HE221-222 Presentation by, re HIAA ... HE219-222 Alberta Netcare (Électronic health system) Disclosure-use distinction: Impact of removal of ... HE219 Governance of, regulations under HIAA re ... HE222 Minimum data set in ... HE221 Presentation by AMA re HIAA ... HE219, HE221-Public input on planning committees re, proposal for Shared health record steering committee re EMRs and EHRs ... HE219, HE221-222 Alberta Netcare (Electronic health system)-Masking of information and audit log of access Audit logs ... HE219-220 Disclosure-use distinction: Impact of removal of ... HE219 Existing provisions under HIAA re: Proposal for removal of ... HE219 Lockboxes: Proposal for ... HE219 Presentation by AMA re HIAA ... HE219-220 Communicable diseases Disclosure and use of personal information re ... HE219 Dept. of Health and Wellness

Consultation with AMA re HIAA ... HE221-222

Powers of minister under HIAA ... HE222

Gormley, Mike (Alberta Medical Association) (Continued) Dept. of Health and Wellness (Continued) Powers of minister under HIAA: Custodians to provide health information to ... HE222 Disclosure of health information by custodians under

HIA and HIAA Presentation by AMA re HIAA ... HE219

Disclosure of health information by custodians under HIA and HIAA-Expressed wishes of patients

Disclosure-use distinction, impact of removal of, under HIAA ... HE219

Presentation by AMA re HIAA ... HE219-220 Provisions under HIAA ... HE219-220

Removal of HIAA provisions, proposal for ... HE219-220

Health care patients

Public input on government planning committees, proposal for ... HE221

Health Information Amendment Act (Bill 52, 2008) Balance between privacy and health care outcomes

Consultation with AMA re ... HE221-222

Health Information Amendment Act (Bill 52, 2008)-Regulations

For governance of Netcare ... HE222

Health Information Amendment Act (Bill 52, 2008)

Public input: General public ... HE221

HealthVault (Website platform)

As lockbox for health information privacy ... HE219

HIV (Human immunodeficiency virus)-

Prevention/treatment

Disclosure and use of personal information re ... HE219-220

Medical records, Electronic (local office records; physician office system in clinics)

Presentation by AMA re HIAA ... HE219, HE221-

Shared health record steering committee re EMRs and EHRs ... HE219, HE221-222

Physicians

Minister's powers under HIAA re order to provide health information ... HE222

Presentation by AMA re HIAA ... HE219–222

Grozinger, Tom (Principal Trust Specialist, Royal Bank of Canada)

Adult Guardianship Act (British Columbia)

Delegation of authority re investment of trust funds ... HE55

Duty of loyalty and conflict of interest under ... HE55

Adult guardianship and trusteeship legislation—Ontario Compensation for trustees under ... HE53

Compensation for trustees under AGTA

Clarification of, proposal for ... HE53

Other jurisdictions ... HE53

Presentation by RBC re AGTA ... HE53

Pretaking of compensation, proposal for ... HE53

Conflicts of interest

Duty of loyalty under common law ... HE52, HE54-

Other jurisdictions ... HE55 Presentation by RBC re AGTA ... HE52–55

Of trustees: Under AGTA ... HE52-54

Royal Bank of Canada

Presentation by, re AGTA ... HE52-55

Grozinger, Tom (Principal Trust Specialist, Royal Bank of Canada) (Continued)

Substitute Decisions Act (Ontario)

Compensation for guardians of property under ... HÊ53

Trust funds under AGTA

Investment of ... HE53, HE55

Other jurisdictions: Conflict of interest ... HE55

Presentation by RBC re AGTA ... HE53, HE55

Trustee Act

Prudent investor standard under ... HE53, HE55

Trustees, Corporate, under AGTA

Delegation and subdelegation of duties by ... HE53-

Presentation by RBC re AGTA ... HE53-55

Trustees, Corporate, under AGTA-Power to invest in affiliated institution

Fiduciary duty re ... HE52-54

Other jurisdictions ... HE55

Presentation by RBC re AGTA ... HE52-55

Hagen, Les (Campaign for a Smoke-Free Alberta)

Alberta Alcohol and Drug Abuse Commission Tobacco reduction programs of ... HE149

Campaign for a Smoke-Free Alberta Presentation by ... HE149-152

Health Canada

Statistics on use of flavoured tobacco products by youth ... HE151

Health care-Costs

Smoking-related diseases: Estimate of costs ...

Smoking-related diseases: Other jurisdictions use of medicare cost-recovery lawsuits ... HE150-151

Health foundations-Alberta

Other jurisdictions ... HE152

Use of alcohol and tobacco taxes to fund, proposal for ... HE150, HE152

Health foundations-Australia

Use of alcohol and tobacco taxes to fund ... HE152 Hospitals Act

Recovery of health care costs from traffic collisions ... HE150

Insurance, Automobile

Medicare cost recovery lawsuits re traffic collisions ... HE150

Premier's Advisory Council on Health

Recommendations (A Framework for Reform):

Recommendation re use of tobacco taxes for health promotion ... HE152

Smoke-free Places (Tobacco Reduction) Amendment Act, 2007

Impact of ... HE149

Smoking

Rates of ... HE149–151

Smoking-Health aspects

Costs of ... HE149, HE151

Other jurisdictions, medicare cost recovery lawsuits re ... HE150

Tobacco-related deaths, statistics on ... HE149

Tobacco-related diseases ... HE149

Smoking-Prevention

Barb Tarbox media campaign re ... HE149

Funding of health foundations by tobacco taxes,

proposal for ... HE150, HE152

Programs for ... HE149-151

Smoking targets re ... HE150

For patients under MHA ... HE66

Presentation by MHPA re AGTA ... HE63-66

Hagen, Les (Campaign for a Smoke-Free Alberta) Harrison, Sandra (Alberta Mental Health Patient **Advocate Office**) (Continued) (Continued) Smoking-Youth Community treatment orders Affordability of tobacco, impact of ... HE150 Compatibility with AGTA ... HE66 Overlap of AGTA and MHA re, proposal for Marketing of special products to ... HE150-151 Smoking rates of ... HE149, HE151 clarification re ... HE65 Presentation by MHPA re AGTA ... HE63, HE65-66 Supreme Court of Canada Role of MHPA re ... HE63 Court case on medicare cost recovery re tobacco use Complaints process under AGTA ... HE150 Overlap with MHPA, proposal for clarification of Tobacco-Marketing Advertising campaigns ... HE150 MPHA role re ... HE64 Regulations re, lack of ... HE150 Presentation by MHPA re AGTA ... HE64 Tobacco products ... HE150–151 Role of complaints officers re ... HE64 Role of investigators re ... HE64 Tobacco-Taxation Affordability of tobacco ... HE149-150 Criminal matters Investigations by police of complaints under AGTA Impact of, on smoking rates ... HE149, HE151 Increase in, proposal for ... HE149–151 of ... HE67 Dependent Adults Act Loose tobacco marketing as tax avoidance strategy Involuntary mental health patients admitted by ... HE150 agents, denial of appeal processes for, under ... Other jurisdictions: Affordability ... HE150 HE63-65 Use of taxes from, for health foundations ... HE150, Facilities, Designated health Tobacco-Taxation-Nova Scotia Appeal processes for involuntary patients on three-Affordability of tobacco ... HE149 day certificates and 30-day certificates... HE66–67 Tobacco-Taxation-United States Appeal processes for involuntary patients, proposal for clarity re ... HE63-65 Relationship of tax increase to smoking rates in ... Presentation by MHPA re AGTA ... HE63-67 HE151 Fetal alcohol syndrome Tobacco industry Application of AGTA to persons with ... HE65 Medicare cost-recovery lawsuits against ... HE150-Guardians under AGTA Tobacco legislation-British Columbia Presentation by MHPA re AGTA ... HE63-65 Medicare cost-recovery lawsuits under ... HE150-Review processes for mental patients initiated by ... HE63-65 Guardianship orders under AGTA Tobacco legislation-New Brunswick Coordination of powers under MHA and AGTA, Medicare cost-recovery lawsuits under ... HE150proposal for ... HE64-65 Presentation by MHPA re AGTA ... HE63-65 Tobacco legislation—United States Guiding principles for AGTA Medicare cost-recovery lawsuits under ... HE150-Balance between protection and autonomy... HE64-Relationship of tax increase to smoking rates ... HE151 Presentation by MHPA re AGTA ... HE64–65 Tobacco Reduction Act Hospitals Appeal processes for involuntary patients, proposal Amendment to, re prohibition on tobacco flavourings, proposal for ... HE150-151 for clarity re ... HE63-65 Impact of, on smoking rates ... HE149 Appeal processes for mental patients on three-day Victorian Health Promotion Foundation (Australia) certificates and 30-day certificates ... HE66–67 Investigations of complaints under AGTA Use of alcohol and tobacco taxes to fund ... HE152 Criminal matters re ... HE67 Harrison, Sandra (Alberta Mental Health Patient Overlap with MHPA investigations, proposal for Advocate Office) clarification re ... HE64 Presentation by MHPA re AGTA ... HE64 Adult Guardianship and Trusteeship Act (Bill 24, 2008) Accountability under ... HE67 Role of complaints officers re ... HE64 Balance between protection and autonomy under ... Mental Health Act HE64-65 Appeal processes for involuntary patients admitted Advocate for represented adults under AGTA by agents, proposal for clarity re ... HE63-64 Advocate vs. ombudsman, roles of ... HE67 Appeal processes for patients on three-day Presentation by MHPA re ... HE63, HE67 certificates and 30-day certificates ... HE66-67 Proposal for ... HE63, HE67 Application to voluntary patients in designated Advocate for seniors facilities ... HE64-65 Advocate vs. ombudsman, roles of ... HE67 MHPA under ... HE63 Proposal for ... HE67 Presentation by MHPA re AGTA ... HE63-67 Alzheimer's patients Mental Health Act-Overlap with AGTA provisions Overlap of AGTA and MHA re, proposal for Coordination with AGTA ... HE63-65 clarification re ... HE65 Coordination with AGTA: Complaints process ... Canadian Charter of Rights and Freedoms HE63-65 Mental health patients' rights under ... HE63 Coordination with AGTA: Member's request for Capacity assessments information re ... HE66

Application process for ... HE68–69

Hochachka, Fred

Harrison, Sandra (Alberta Mental Health Patient Hochachka, Fred (Private citizen) (Continued) Advocate Office) (Continued) Personal directives General remarks ... HE69-70 Mental Health Amendment Act, 2007 Presentation by MHPA re AGTA ... HE63-64, Preparation and updating of, value of ... HE69–70 Personal Directives Act Regulations for appeal processes for patients on General remarks ... HE69-70 three-day certificates ... HE66-67 Rules of Court Mental Health Patient Advocate Originating notice of motion under ... HE68-69 Advocate vs. ombudsman, roles of ... HE67 Trusteeships under AGTA Complaints process of ... HE64, HE66 Application process for ... HE68-69 Duties and powers of ... HE63-67 Huang, Dr. John (Faculty of Medicine, Univ. of Involuntary patients on three-day certificates and 30-Calgary; Improving Vision Care in Southern Alberta) day certificates, appeal processes for ... HE66-67 Agreement on the Future of Health Care (2004) Jurisdiction of ... HE66-67 Federal/provincial health accord ... HE157 Overlap with AGTA: Clarification re, proposal for ... Alberta Children's Hospital HE63-65, HE66 Ophthalmological services in ... HE157 Overlap with AGTA: Member's request for Alberta Health Services Board information ... HE66 Ophthalmological services under, proposal for Overview of ... HE63 increased access to ... HE157 Presentation by, re AGTA ... HE63-67 Calgary Health Region Remedies of, re founded complaints ... HE66-67 Cataract surgery/opthalmology services, proposal for Mental health patients increase in ... HE156-159 Appeal processes for patients on three-day Canadian Ophthalmological Society certificates and 30-day certificates ... HE66-67 Recommendation from, re wait times for cataract Appeal processes for voluntary patients, lack of ... surgery ... HE157 Capital Health Involuntary patients admitted by agents, proposal for Cataract surgery/opthalmology services in ... clarity re appeal processes for ... HE63-65 HE156-159 Presentation by MHPA re AGTA ... HE63-67 Cataract surgery Mental health review panel Cost per surgery per eye ... HE159 Jurisdiction re involuntary patients admitted by Incidence of cataracts ... HE157 agents, proposal for clarity re ... HE63-65 Increase in access to, proposal for ... HE157–159 Presentation by MHPA re AGTA ... HE63-66 Presentation by IVCSA re ... HE156-159 Remedies of, re founded complaints ... HE66 Wait times re ... HE156–159 Wait times re: National comparison ... HE159 Ombudsman Advocate vs. ombudsman, roles of ... HE67 Cataract surgery-Calgary Protection of Persons in Care Act Increase in access to, proposal for ... HE157-159 Overlap in jurisdiction, provisions re ... HE64 Statistics on patients re ... HE157–158 Represented adults under AGTA Wait times for ... HE157-159 Balance between protection and autonomy re ... Cataract surgery-Edmonton Cataract surgery/opthalmology services ... HE156-Presentation by MHPA re AGTA ... HE63-67 159 Represented adults under AGTA-Independent legal Cost per surgery ... HE159 counsel provisions Ophthalmological services at Royal Alexandra Presentation by MHPA re proposal for ... HE63-64 Hospital ... HE157 Substance abuse Cataract surgery-Grande Prairie Guardianship for individuals with ... HE65 Funding for ... HE159 Hochachka, Fred (Private citizen) Cataract surgery-Lethbridge Adult Guardianship and Trusteeship Act (Bill 24, 2008) Funding for ... HE159 Applications under originating notice of motion as Cataract surgery-Medicine Hat Funding for ... HE159 substitute for ... HE68-69 Streamlining of court procedures, proposal for ... Cataract surgery-Red Deer Funding for ... HE159 Demographics-Calgary HE68-70 Bennett Jones LLP, Calgary General remarks on presentation by ... HE68-69 Age of population ... HE156–157, HE159 Court of Queen's Bench Demographics-Edmonton Streamlining of court procedures, proposal for ... Age of population ... HE156–157, HE159 HE68-70 Dept. of Health and Wellness Dependent Adults Act Federal/provincial health accord ... HE157 Application for guardianship under ... HE68–69 Health care facilities—Calgary Cost of cataract surgery in ... HE159 Presentation by Fred Hochachka re AGTA ... HE68-Use for nonhospital facilities for cataract surgeries, Guardianship orders under AGTA proposal for increase in ... HE157-159

Presentation by, re AGTA ... HE68-70 **Ophthalmologists** Educational programs for ... HE158 Lawyers Impact of AGTA on ... HE68-69 As specialist physicians ... HE156

Improving Vision Care in Southern Alberta Presentation by ... HE156–159

Huang, Dr. John (Faculty of Medicine, Univ. of Calgary; Improving Vision Care in Southern Alberta) (Continued)

Palliser Health Region

Increase in access to cataract surgery, proposal for ... HE157-159

Regional health authorities

Cataract surgeries: Funding for ... HE159 Cataract surgeries: Travel for ... HE157-158

Rockyview General Hospital

Ophthalmological services ... HE157

Royal Alexandra Hospital, Edmonton

Cost of cataract surgery at ... HE159

Ophthalmological services at ... HE157

Surgery waiting lists

Website re ... HE158

University of Alberta

Ophthalmology programs at ... HE158

University of Calgary

Ophthalmology programs ... HE158

Wait Time Alliance of Canada

Recommendation from, re wait times for cataract surgery ... HE157

Ibach, Gina (Lung Assoc. of Alberta and NWT; Alberta Provincial Respiratory Strategy)

Alberta Breathes initiative

Budget for ... HE148

Alberta Provincial Respiratory Strategy

Presentation by ... HE148

Palliser Health Region

Spirometry diagnostic tests for patients in ... HE148

Respiratory diseases, Chronic-Prevention/Treatment Provincial respiratory strategy re ... HE148

Respiratory educators

Provincial initiative for increased use of, proposal for ... HE148

Spirometry

As diagnostic test for lung disease ... HE148

Jakubec, Debra (Executive Director, HIV Edmonton)

Aboriginal people—Health

Off-reserve health care, privacy as issue re ... HE234

AIDS Calgary Awareness Association

Presentation by, re HIAA ... HE232-233

Survey of patients re privacy of health information ... **HE232**

Alberta Netcare (Electronic health system)

Auditor General's recommendation for improvement to IT security for government departments ...

Negative impact on patient care of ... HE232

Negative impact on patient care of: Refusal by patient to disclose ... HE232

Negative impact on patient care of: Refusal by patient to seek treatment ... HE232

Negative impact on patient care of: Research on ... HE232

Other jurisdictions: Comparison re implementation

of ... HE234 Presentation by HIV Edmonton re HIAA ... HE232-

Alberta Netcare (Electronic health system)-Masking of

information and audit log of access Aboriginal people's health care, impact on ... HE234

Impact on patients of removal of right to ... HE233-234

Other jurisdictions ... HE233

Presentation by HIV Edmonton re HIAA ... HE233– 234

Jakubec, Debra (Executive Director, HIV Edmonton) (Continued)

Alberta Netcare (Electronic health system)–Masking of information and audit log of access (Continued)

Rural areas, impact of removal of masking on ... HE233-234

Alberta Netcare (Electronic health system)–Masking of information and audit log of access–British Columbia Limit on use or disclosure ... HE233

Recommendation re improvement to IT security of government departments ... HE232-233

Building on Values: The Future of Health Care in Canada (Romanow report)

Recommendations in, re privacy of health records ... **HE233**

Commission on the Future of Health Care in Canada (Romanow commission)

Recommendation from, re privacy of health records ... HE233

Communicable diseases

Auditor General

Universal measures used by health care workers re prevention of spread of ... HE234

Dept. of Health and Wellness

Auditor General's recommendation for improvement to IT security for government departments ... HE232-233

Disclosure of health information by custodians under HIA and HIAA

Access by levels, proposal for ... HE234 Health information–Security aspects

Auditor General's recommendation re IT security ... HE232-233

Health Information Act

Breach of: Negative consequences for patients from .. HE232-233

Health Information Amendment Act (Bill 52, 2008) Rural areas, impact on ... HE233-234

Health information legislation-British Columbia

Masking of information in EHRs under ... HE233

Health information legislation-Manitoba

Masking of information in EHRs under ... HE233

Health information legislation-Ontario

Masking of health information in EHRs under ...

Health information legislation-Saskatchewan

Masking of information in EHRs under ... HE233 Health professionals

Communicable diseases, universal measures used by health care workers re prevention of spread of ... **HE234**

Hepatitis B and C

Spread of, universal measures used by health care workers re prevention of ... HE234

HIV (Human immunodeficiency virus)-

Prevention/treatment

Application of principle of "need to know" re ... **HE234**

Disclosure and use of personal information re ... HE232-235

Other jurisdictions ... HE234

Presentation by HIV Edmonton re HIAA ... HE232-

Spread of, universal measures used by health care workers re prevention of ... HE234

HIV Edmonton

Presentation by, re HIAA ... HE232–233

Jakubec, Debra (Executive Director, HIV Edmonton) (Continued) Hospitals Communicable diseases in, universal measures used by health care workers re prevention of spread of ... HE234 Human rights Right to privacy re health information ... HE232, HE234-235 Medical records, Electronic (local office records; physician office system in clinics) Refusal by patient to disclose for ... HE232 Mental health patients Disclosure and use of health information re, under HIAA ... HE234 Sexually transmitted diseases Disclosure and use of personal information re ... HE232-235 Presentation by HIV Edmonton re HIAA ... HE232-235 **Tuberculosis** Spread of, universal preventive measures used by health care workers re prevention of ... HE234 UNAIDS: Joint United Nations Programme on HIV/AIDS Recommendation from, re balance of rights and public health goals ... HE234 Uses of health information-Alberta Other jurisdictions ... HE233 Presentation by HIV Edmonton re HIAA ... HE233 Uses of health information-British Columbia Disclosure directive re limits on ... HE233 Kilgallon, Patty (President, Alberta Association of Services for Children and Families) Alberta Association of Services for Children and Families Administration efficiency study by ... HE137–138 Presentation by ... HE135–139 Statistics on ... HE135 Calgary Chamber of Voluntary Organizations Information document from, re nonprofit CFSA service agencies ... HE136 Child and family services authorities Administrative efficiency study re ... HE137–138 Contracted services re: Comparison with government staff ... HE137–138 Contracted services re: Funding for staff ... HE136– Contracted services re: Profit vs. nonprofit ... HE137 Contracted services re: Staff, statistics on ... HE137 Contracted services re: Staff turnover rates, increase in ... HE136, HE138-139 Presentation by AASCF re ... HE135–139 Child and youth care workers Comparison of CFSA contracted staff and government staff ... HE137–138 Children's aid societies (Ontario) Community agencies as service providers ... HE137 Deloitte Touche Tohmatsu Review of CFSA agencies by ... HE138 Dept. of Children and Youth Services CFSA: Committee on new business relationships re services ... HE137–138 CFSA: Comparison with government staff ... HE137 CFSA: Reviews of service delivery ... HE136–138 Other jurisdictions ... HE137 United Way of Calgary and Area Information document from, re nonprofit CFSA

service agencies ... HE136

```
Kimmitt, Barbara (Bennett Jones LLP)
   Adult Guardianship and Trusteeship Act (Bill 24, 2008)
      Balance between protection and autonomy under ...
      Number of adults expected to be under provisions of
        ... HE57-58
      Streamlining of court procedures, proposal for ...
        HE56-57
   Adult Guardianship and Trusteeship Act (Bill 24,
     2008)-Regulations
      For compensation for trustees ... HE57
      For definitions ... HE57
      Presentation by Bennett Jones re ... HE57
  Bennett Jones LLP, Calgary
      Presentation by, re AGTA ... HE56-58
      Written submission by ... HE56
   Capacity assessments
      Functional assessments, replacement of, under
        AGTA ... HE57
  Co decision-making under AGTA
      Applications for ... HE57–58
      In decision-making continuum ... HE56–57
      Impact on number of orders, estimate of ... HE57-58
      Presentation by Bennett Jones re AGTA ... HE56–58
      Public education re ... HE56
   Co decision-making under AGTA-Termination of order
     for, upon granting of guardianship order
      Presentation by Bennett Jones re AGTA ... HE56
   Compensation for guardians under AGTA
      Existing provisions under AGTA re ... HE57-58
      Presentation by Bennett Jones re AGTA ... HE57-58
   Compensation for trustees under AGTA
      Existing provisions under AGTA re ... HE57
      Presentation by Bennett Jones re AGTA ... HE57
   Complaints process under AGTA
      Presentation by Bennett Jones re AGTA ... HE58
   Court of Queen's Bench
      Streamlining of court procedures, proposal for ...
        HE56-57
   Decision-making continuum in AGTA
      Balance between protection and autonomy in ...
        HE56-57
      Impact on number of applications for guardianship
        ... HE57-58
      Presentation by Bennett Jones re AGTA ... HE56-57
      Public education re ... HE56
  Definitions in AGTA
      Complexity of ... HE56
      Presentation by Bennett Jones re AGTA ... HE56-57
  Elder abuse
      By individuals without guardianship or trusteeship
        orders ... HE56
  Functional assessments
      Use in guardianship orders under DAA ... HE57
   Guardians under AGTA
      Presentation by Bennett Jones re AGTA ... HE57
   Guardianship orders under AGTA
      Applications for, estimate of ... HE57–58
      In decision-making continuum ... HE56-57
   Guardianship orders under AGTA-Application for
     minors one year under age of majority
      Applications for minors, proposal for ... HE56
      Presentation by Bennett Jones re AGTA ... HE56
      Streamlining of procedures re, proposal for ... HE56
   Guardianship orders under AGTA-Guardianship plans
      Overview of ... HE58
   Guiding principles for AGTA
      Balance between protection and autonomy ... HE57
```

Kimmitt, Barbara (Bennett Jones LLP) (Continued) Kristinson, Michelle (MS Society; Alberta Disabilities Forum) (Continued) Lawyers Lyrica (Drug) Impact of AGTA on ... HE56-57 Represented adults under AGTA As pain medication for multiple sclerosis ... HE141 Mental health patients Balance between protection and autonomy re ... Antipsychotic drugs, coverage for atypical ... HE140 Represented adults under AGTA-Service of orders on Multiple sclerosis-Treatment Approval of new drugs for ... HE141 Presentation by Bennett Jones re AGTA ... HE57 Review officers under AGTA Cost of new drugs for ... HE142 Duties of: Guardianship plans ... HE58 Drug therapies for, proposal for expanded coverage Duties of: Input from represented adults ... HE58 of ... HE139, HE141 Duties of: Trusteeship plans ... HE58 Incidence and impact of ... HE139–140 Presentation by Bennett Jones re AGTA ... HE58 Overmedication of patients re ... HE141 Streamlining of procedures of, proposal for ... HE58 Presentation by ADF re ... HE139-141 Specific decision-making nonorders under AGTA Schizophrenia-Treatment Conflict resolution re ... HE58 Insurance coverage for atypical antipsychotics ... Presentation by Bennett Jones re AGTA ... HE58 HE140 Supported decision-making under AGTA Tysabri (Multiple sclerosis drug) Applications for, estimate of ... HE57–58 Cost of ... HE142 Consent for ... HE56 As drug therapy ... HE139, HE141-142 In continuum of decision-making ... HE56–57 Presentation by Bennett Jones re AGTA ... HE56–57 Laird, Nancy (Board member, Hull Child and Family Services) Trustees under AGTA-Residency requirements Alberta Association of Services for Children and Bonding requirements for nonresident trustees ... Families Administration efficiency study by ... HE138 Presentation by ... HE137–138 Presentation by Bennett Jones re AGTA ... HE57 Residency requirements for ... HE57 Child and family services authorities Trusteeships under AGTA-Trusteeship plans Administrative efficiency study re ... HE138 Existing provisions re ... HE58 Contracted services re: Comparison with Presentation by Bennett Jones re AGTA ... HE58 government staff ... HE137-138 Kristinson, Michelle (MS Society; Alberta Disabilities Contracted services re: Funding for staff ... HE138 Contracted services re: Staff training ... HE138 Forum) Abilify (Atypical antipsychotic drug) Contracted services re: Staff turnover rates, increase General remarks ... HE140 in ... HE137–138 Presentation by AASCF re ... HE137–138 Alberta Disabilities Forum Presentation by ... HE139-142 Child and youth care workers Alberta Health and Wellness Drug Benefit List Comparison of CFSA contracted staff and Approval criteria for ... HE141 government staff ... HE137 Drugs for persons with disabilities, coverage for ... Dept. of Children and Youth Services HE139-140 CFSA: Comparison with government staff ... HE137 Other jurisdictions ... HE141 LeBlanc, Stephanie (Legal Research Officer, Legislative Presentation by ADF re expanded coverage ... Assembly Office) HE139-140, HE141 Adult Guardianship and Trusteeship Act (Bill 24, Alternative medicine 2008)–Regulations Use of, by persons with disabilities ... HE139 For capacity assessors ... HE45, HE93 Antipsychotic drugs For definition: Designated health care providers for Coverage for cost of ... HE140 emergency medical decisions ... HE45 Arthritis, Rheumatoid-Treatment Review officers' duties re ... HE89 Coverage of prescription drugs for ... HE140 Written submissions re ... HE45 Bipolar disorder-Treatment Adult Guardianship and Trusteeship Act (Bill 24, Coverage for atypical antipsychotic drugs for ... 2008)—*Review* HE140 Research support for ... HE76 Carnat Centre, Calgary Research support for: Focus issues ... HE76 Psychiatric rehabilitation program at ... HE140 Adult Guardianship and Trusteeship Act (Bill 24, Common drug review (Federal) 2008)—Review (Oral/written submissions on) Approval of new prescription drugs ... HE141 Overview of written submissions ... HE44-45 Disabled Overview of written submissions ... HE44-45 Presentation by ADF re drug coverage for ... Research support re ... HE44 HE139-142 Statistics on written submissions ... HE44 Use of alternative medicine by ... HE139 Adult guardianship and trusteeship legislation-Drugs, Prescription Saskatchewan Overmedication of patients ... HE141 Compensation for co decision-makers under ... HE84 Presentation by ADF re ... HE139-142 Compensation for guardians under ... HE84 Drugs, Prescription-Costs Advocate for represented adults under AGTA Comparison with national average ... HE139 Presentation by MHPA re ... HE94 Drugs, Prescription-Quebec Proposal for ... HE94 Approval of ... HE141

LeBlanc, Stephanie (Legal Research Officer, Legislative **Assembly Office**) (Continued)

Age of majority under AGTA

References be to "one year under the age of majority" or "age of majority," proposal for ... HE107

Bank accounts for represented adults under AGTA Existing provisions under AGTA re ... HE85 Joint bank accounts with right of survivorship, proposal for clarity re ... HE45, HE89 Presentation by RBC re AGTA ... HE89 Written submissions re ... HE45, HE89

Canadian Life and Health Insurance Association Presentation by, re AGTA ... HE89

Capacity assessments

Regulations re standards for, under AGTA ... HE93 Report on submissions re, correction to ... HE44 Standards for, under AGTA ... HE45, HE93 Written submissions re ... HE45

Capacity assessors

Designation of: Under AGTA ... HE45 Regulations in AGTA re identification of ... HE45, **HE93**

Written submissions re AGTA ... HE45

Certificate of incapacity

Comparison of AGTA and DAA re ... HE44

Co decision-making under AGTA Review officers' duties re ... HE89 Screening of co decision-makers ... HE89 Written submissions re ... HE44

Co decision-making under AGTA-Termination of order for, upon granting of guardianship order Overlap of orders ... HE79

Compensation for co decision-makers under AGTA Compensation for, proposal for ... HE45 Existing provisions under AGTA re reimbursement of expenses as ... HE79, HE83-84

Other jurisdictions ... HE84

Procedures for ... HE79

Written submissions re ... HE45

Compensation for guardians under AGTA Compensation for, proposal for ... HE45 Existing provisions under AGTA re ... HE79, HE83 Other jurisdictions ... HE84 Written submissions re ... HE45

Compensation for supported decision-makers under AGTA

Compensation for, proposal for ... HE45 Written submissions re ... HE45

Compensation for trustees under AGTA

Existing provisions under AGTA re ... HE45, HE79,

Pretaking of compensation, proposal for ... HE45 Written submissions re ... HE45

Complaints process under AGTA-Refusal to refer complaints to investigators

Committee recommendation that a complaints officer provide written decisions to complainants, motion to approve final report with (Passed) ... HE120-121

Conflicts of interest

Joint bank accounts with right of survivorship under AGTA, proposal for ... HE45, HE89

Decision-making continuum in AGTA

Discussion of powers of guardian where adults condition has improved ... HE83

LeBlanc, Stephanie (Legal Research Officer, Legislative **Assembly Office**) (Continued)

Definitions in AGTA

Definition: Health care providers for emergency medical treatments ... HE45

Dependent Adults Act

Certificates of incapacity under ... HE44

Compensation for guardians under, lack of ... HE79

Guardians under AGTA

Informing represented adults whose condition has improved, proposal for ... HE83

Screening of ... HE89

Guardianship orders under AGTA

Application process for ... HE44

Review of orders re ... HE44

Role of review officers re ... HE89

Time period for review of ... HE44

Written submissions re ... HE44-45

Guardianship orders under AGTA-Overlap with co decision-making or trusteeship orders

Existing provisions re blended applications ... HE79 Overlap as potential source of conflict ... HE79

Health Information Amendment Act (Bill 52, 2008)

Research support re ... HE168

Research support re: Cross-jurisdictional

comparison, motion to approve (Passed) ... HE168 Health professionals

As capacity assessors under AGTA ... HE45, HE93 Insurance, Life

Testamentary authority of trustees re beneficiaries for ... HE89

Investigations of complaints under AGTA-Written notice to complainant

Committee recommendation for investigators to provide written notice for founded or unfounded complaints, motion to approve final report with (Passed) ... HE120-121

Lawyers

Educational programs on AGTA, proposal for ...

Medical emergencies, Temporary (under AGTA) Definition: Designated health care providers ... HE45

Regulations for designated health care providers ... HE45

Written submissions re ... HE45

Mental Health Act

Written submissions re ... HE45

Mental Health Act-Overlap with AGTA provisions Coordination with AGTA ... HE45, HE94 Coordination with AGTA: Complaints process ...

HE94

Presentation by MHPA re AGTA ... HE94

Written submissions re ... HE45 Mental Health Patient Advocate

Overlap with AGTA: Clarification re, proposal for ... HE94

Mental health review panel

Jurisdiction re involuntary patients admitted by agents, proposal for clarity re ... HE94

Nurse practitioners

As capacity assessors, proposal for ... HE45

As capacity assessors, proposal for ... HE45 Occupational therapists

As capacity assessors, proposal for ... HE45

LeBlanc, Stephanie (Legal Research Officer, Legislative **Assembly Office**) (Continued)

Physicians

As capacity assessors under AGTA ... HE45, HE93 Psychiatric nurses

As capacity assessors, proposal for ... HE45

Psychologists

As capacity assessors ... HE45, HE93

Public education on AGTA

Campaign for, proposal for ... HE45 Legal education for lawyers ... HE95

Written submissions re ... HE45

Public Trustee's Office

Death or incapacity of private trustee, power to act as substitute after ... HE45

Death or incapacity of private trustee, proposal for replacement by PTO or personal representative after ... HE45, HE86

Written submissions re ... HE45

Real property in trusts under AGTA

Existing provisions re ... HE84 Outside Alberta, orders re property ... HE44

Trusteeship orders on property outside Alberta, jurisdiction re ... HE44, HE84

Written submission re ... HE44, HE84

Registered education savings plan (Federal)

Use for children of represented adults ... HE89

Registered retirement savings plans (Federal)

Beneficiary designations, proposal for clarification re ... HE89

Represented adults under AGTA

Discussion of powers of guardian where adults condition has improved ... HE83

Review officers' meetings with ... HE89

Written submissions re ... HE44-45

Represented adults under AGTA-Independent legal counsel provisions

Presentation by MHPA re proposal for ... HE45, **HE94**

Represented adults under AGTA-Service of orders on Dispensing of service of notice if court approval, proposal for ... HE82, HE114

Existing provisions under AGTA re ... HE82

Written submission re ... HE82

Review officers under AGTA

Duties of ... HE45, HE89

Duties of: Input from represented adults ... HE89

Duties of: Regulatory matters ... HE89

Duties of: Screening of court-ordered decisionmakers ... HE89

Presentation by Bennett Jones re AGTA ... HE89 Written submissions re ... HE45

Social workers

As capacity assessors ... HE45

Specific decision-making nonorders under AGTA

Written submissions re ... HE90

Specific decision-making nonorders under AGTA-Selection from ranked list of persons

Criteria for selection of decision-maker, proposal for clarification of ... HE90

Speech pathologists

As capacity assessors ... HE45

Supported decision-making under AGTA

Compensation for decision-maker, proposal for ... HE45

Written submissions re ... HE45

LeBlanc, Stephanie (Legal Research Officer, Legislative **Assembly Office**) (Continued)

Testamentary authority of trustees and guardians under

Beneficiary designations by, proposal for clarification re ... HE45, HE89

Beneficiary designations by, proposal for clarification re: Registered plans ... HE89

Existing provisions re ... HE44–45, HE89

Joint bank accounts with right of survivorship, proposal for powers re changes to ... HE45, HE89

Presentation by CLHIA re AGTA ... HE89

Presentation by RBC re AGTA ... HE89

Written submissions re ... HE44-45

Trust funds under AGTA

Compensation for guardians and co decision-makers from ... HE83

For students over 18 years who are children of represented adults, proposal for support for ... HE85, HE114

Time period for review of accounts ... HE44 Written submissions re ... HE44

Trustee Act

Subdelegation of duties under ... HE86

Trustees, Corporate, under AGTA

Delegation and subdelegation of duties by ... HE86

Trustees, Corporate, under AGTA-Power to invest in affiliated institution

Power to invest in pooled or mutual funds, proposal for ... HE45, HE85

Written submissions re ... HE45

Trustees under AGTA

Death or incapacity of, proposal for replacement by Public Trustee or personal representative after ... HE45, HE86

Delegation and subdelegation of duties to agents, proposal for ... HE86

Eligibility as: Screening of ... HE89

Written submissions re ... HE45

Trustees under AGTA-Residency requirements Residency requirements for ... HE44

Written submissions re ... HE44

Trusteeships under AGTA

Review officer's duties re ... HE89

Time period for review of ... HE44

Written submissions re ... HE44

Wills under AGTA

Authority of trustees and guardians re ... HE45 Capacity of represented adult to make decisions re ...

Liepert, Hon. Ron (Minister of Health and Wellness)

Aboriginal people-Health

Outreach programs re STDs ... HE129

Alberta Health Services Board

General remarks ... HE131

Public health delivery role of ... HE131

Black Gold Regional Schools

Obesity intervention program of ... HE131

Canadian Dermatology Association

Recommendation from, re skin cancer screening ... HE129

Cancer-Prevention/Treatment

Skin cancer screening ... HE129

Capital Health

Nondisclosure clauses in contracts of public health officers of ... HE133

syphilis ... HE127

Liepert, Hon. Ron (Minister of Health and Wellness) Liepert, Hon. Ron (Minister of Health and Wellness) (Continued) (Continued) Chief Medical Officer of Health Public health-Ouebec Appearance of acting chief (Dr. Predy) before Funding for ... HE131 committee ... HE125-126 Public Health Act Authority of, under Public Health Act ... HE127 Authority for chief medical officer of health ... Budget for ... HE128 HE127 Other jurisdictions ... HE128 Public health officials-Resignations Performance measures re ... HE129 Possible causes for ... HE126, HE132–133 Permanent CMOH, selection of ... HE126 Sexually transmitted diseases Impact of globalization on spread of ... HE133-134 Prevention and wellness programs ... HE128, HE131 Incidence of ... HE127, HE129-130 Public health officers, resignation of four ... HE126, HE133 Letter from Dr. Houston re increase in congenital Reporting relationships of ... HE127 syphilis ... HE127 Role of ... HE127 Outreach programs re prevention and treatment of ... Standards enforcement by ... HE132 HE126, HE128-130 Congenital syphilis Public education campaign re, cancellation of ... HE126, HE129-130 Incidence of ... HE127, HE130 Letter from specialist in infectious disease (Dr. Skin cancer Houston) re increase in ... HE127 Screening for ... HE129 Letter from specialist in neonatology (Dr. Van Syphilis outbreak Aerde) re increase in ... HE130 Incidence of ... HE127, HE130 Public education campaign re, cancellation of ... Letter from specialist in infectious disease (Dr. HE129-130 Houston) re increase in ... HE127 Dept. of Health and Wellness Outreach programs re ... HE126, HE128-130 Appearance before committee of minister re public Public awareness campaign re, cancellation of ... health policies ... HE125-134 HE126, HE128-130 Health procedures, statistics on ... HE132 Public health officials' resignations, relationship to ... Preventive medical services ... HE128 HE126, HE133 Reporting relationship with chief medical officer of Van Aerde, Dr. John health ... HE127 East Central Health Region Letter to the editor by, re congenital syphilis outbreak ... HE130 Whistle-blowers in health system Infection prevention re reuse of syringes in ... HE132-133 On reuse of syringes ... HE132 Finding Balance (Seniors injury prevention campaign) Marrie, Dr. Tom (Dean, Faculty of Medicine and General remarks ... HE128 **Dentistry, University of Alberta)** Globalization Alberta Netcare (Electronic health system) Impact on public health of ... HE133-134 Consent for: Informed consent, proposal for ... Health care Preventive medical services ... HE128 Definitions: Integrated electronic health record, Statistics on procedures in Alberta ... HE132 proposal for clarity re ... HE213 Hospitals Presentation by U of A, Dept. of Medicine and Cleanliness standards, proposal for ... HE132 Dentistry re HIAA ... HE213 Infection prevention and control strategy ... HE132 Privacy issues identified by CHI re ... HE213 Sterilization procedures in ... HE132 Separate legislation on repositories and Netcare, Hospitals-High Prairie proposal for ... HE213 Reuse of syringes in, history of ... HE133 Authorized custodians of health information Hospitals-Vermilion/Lloydminster Uses of information by, proposal for clarity under Infection prevention re reuse of syringes ... HE132– HIAA re ... HE213 133 Building on Values: The Future of Health Care in Houston, Dr. Stan Canada (Romanow report) Letter re increase in congenital syphilis ... HE127 Recommendations in, re health care research ... HE211-212 For humanpapilloma virus ... HE129 Impact of globalization on need for ... HE133-134 Canada Health Infoway On privacy issues re health information ... HE213 Obesity in children Capital Health Prevention programs re ... HE131 Predy, Dr. Gerry Research by, re pneumonia ... HE212, HE214 As acting chief medical officer of health ... HE125– Commission on the Future of Health Care in Canada (Romanow commission) Appreciation for ... HE125-126 Recommendation from, re health care research ... Preventive medical services HE211-212 General remarks ... HE128 Death certificates Prostitutes Revision to obituary information, proposal for Outreach campaigns re STDs ... HE128-130 addition to HIAA re ... HE213 Public health Dept. of Health and Wellness Funding for ... HE131 Uses of health information by, under HIAA, Impact of globalization on ... HE133-134 proposal for clarity re ... HE213 Letter from Dr. Houston re increase in congenital

Marrie, Dr. Tom (Dean, Faculty of Medicine and **Dentistry, University of Alberta**) (Continued) Institute for Clinical Evaluative Sciences, Ontario As repository of health information ... HE213–214 Medical research Anonymized information for ... HE214 Consent: For identifiable information ... HE214

Definition of research under HIAA ... HE212 Health analytics unit at U of A and U of C, proposal for joint ... HE213-214

Mandate in Romanow report re ... HE211-212 Obituary information, proposal for addition to HIAA re ... HE213

Overview of ... HE211-212

Presentation by U of A, Faculty of Medicine and Dentistry, re HIAA ... HE211-214

Timely access to information, proposal for ... HE213 Use of, to improve health care system ... HE212–214 Pneumonia-Treatment

Benefits of research on ... HE212, HE214

Repositories of health information under HIAA Consent, proposal for informed ... HE214

Other jurisdictions ... HE213-214

Overview of ... HE212

Presentation by U of A, Dept. of Medicine and Dentistry, re HIAA ... HE212-214

Publication of research using data from ... HE213-

Regulations re, under HIAA ... HE212

Separate legislation on repositories and Netcare, proposal for ... HE213

Repositories of health information-Ontario General remarks ... HE213-214

Research ethics boards/committees-Health

Conditions for requirement for approval by, proposal for clarity in HIAA re "another person's research services" ... HE212-213

Deceased's information, proposal for clarity under HIAA re consent to use ... HE213

Presentation by U of A, Dept. of Medicine and Dentistry re HIAA ... HE212-213

University of Alberta, Faculty of Medicine and Dentistry

Joint health analytics unit with U of C ... HE213-214

Presentation by, re HIAA ... HE211-214

University of Calgary

Joint health analytics unit with U of A ... HE213-

Marshall, Mary (Alberta Mental Health Patient **Advocate Office**)

Dependent Adults Act

Involuntary mental health patients admitted by agents, denial of appeal processes for, under ... HE64

Facilities, Designated health

Appeal processes for involuntary patients, proposal for clarity re ... HE64

Guardians under AGTA

Review processes for mental patients initiated by ... **HE64**

Guardianship orders under AGTA

Coordination of powers under MHA and AGTA, proposal for ... HE64

Hospitals

Appeal processes for involuntary patients, proposal for clarity re ... HE64

Marshall, Mary (Alberta Mental Health Patient

Advocate Office) (Continued)

Mental Health Act

Appeal processes for involuntary patients admitted by agents, proposal for clarity re ... HE64

Mental Health Act-Overlap with AGTA provisions Coordination with AGTA: Complaints process ... HE64

Mental Health Patient Advocate

Overlap with AGTA: Clarification re, proposal for ... **HE64**

Mental health patients

Involuntary patients admitted by agents, proposal for clarity re appeal processes for ... HE64

Mental health review panel

Jurisdiction re involuntary patients admitted by agents, proposal for clarity re ... HE64

Mason, Brian (NDP, Edmonton-Highlands-Norwood)

Capital Health

Nondisclosure clauses in contracts of public health officers of ... HE132–133

Chief Medical Officer of Health

Public health officers, resignation of four ... HE132-133

Congenital syphilis

Incidence of ... HE127-128, HE130

Letter from specialist in infectious disease (Dr.

Houston) re increase in ... HE127

Letter from specialist in neonatology (Dr. Van Aerde) re increase in ... HE130

East Central Health Region

Infection prevention re reuse of syringes in ... HE133 Health professionals

Education re syphilis outbreak ... HE130

Hospitals-High Prairie

Reuse of syringes in, history of ... HE133

Hospitals-Vermilion/Lloydminster

Infection prevention re reuse of syringes ... HE133

Houston, Dr. Stan

Letter re increase in congenital syphilis ... HE127 Physicians

Education of, re syphilis outbreak ... HE130

Prostitutes

Outreach campaigns re STDs ... HE128, HE130 Public health

Letter from Dr. Houston re increase in congenital syphilis ... HE127

Public health officials—Resignations

Possible causes for ... HE132–133

Sexually transmitted diseases

Incidence of ... HE127, HE130

Letter from Dr. Houston re increase in congenital syphilis ... HE127

Outreach programs re prevention and treatment of ... HE128, HE130

Syphilis outbreak

Incidence of ... HE127-128, HE130

Letter from specialist in infectious disease (Dr.

Houston) re increase in ... HE127

Outreach programs re ... HE128, HE130

Public awareness campaign re, cancellation of ...

Public health officials' resignations, relationship to ... HE132-133

Van Aerde, Dr. John

Letter to the editor by, re congenital syphilis outbreak ... HE130

Regulations in AGTA re identification of ... HE34

Massolin, Dr. Philip (Committee Research Co-Massolin, Dr. Philip (Committee Research Coordinator, Legislative Assembly Office) ordinator, Legislative Assembly Office) (Continued) Adult Guardianship Act (British Columbia) Co decision-making under AGTA Protective measures under ... HE35 Consent provisions re ... HE34 Adult Guardianship and Trusteeship Act (Bill 24, 2008) Other jurisdictions ... HE34 Other jurisdictions ... HE34–35 For personal and health matters, not financial Public input re ... HE11, HE36 matters ... HE34 Adult Guardianship and Trusteeship Act (Bill 24, Committee on Government Services, Standing 2008)-Regulations Review of Conflicts of Interest Act and Lobbyists Act by ... HE11 For capacity assessors ... HE34 Other jurisdictions ... HE34–35 Committee on Resources and Environment, Standing Adult Guardianship and Trusteeship Act (Bill 24, Review of beverage container recycling regulation 2008)—*Review* by ... HE12 Comparison with DAA and MHAA, proposal for ... Committees, Policy field (all-party) Bills: Review of bills and regulations by ... HE11–12 **HE14** Consultation in prior MLA review, impact of ... Research support for: Stakeholder lists ... HE11 Compensation for co decision-makers under AGTA Other jurisdictions ... HE14, HE34–35 Existing provisions under AGTA re reimbursement Public input re ... HE11 of expenses as ... HE83 Research support for ... HE14-15, HE73 Other jurisdictions ... HE83 Research support for: Focus issues ... HE73 Compensation for guardians under AGTA Adult Guardianship and Trusteeship Act (Bill 24, Other jurisdictions ... HE83 2008)—Review (Communications) Conflicts of Interest Act (2007) Advertising re: Motion to approve (Passed) ... HE12 Review of, by Standing Committee on Government Advertising re: Public response to ... HE12 Services ... HE11-12 Research support re ... HE11, HE14 Decision-making continuum in AGTA Stakeholder list: Draft list, preparation of ... HE11, Other jurisdictions ... HE34–35 Definitions in AGTA-Personal representative HE14, HE36 Definition of, proposal for ... HE86 Adult Guardianship and Trusteeship Act (Bill 24, 2008)—Review (Oral/written submissions on) Dependent Adults Act Comparison re AGTA and DAA and MHAA, Research support re ... HE44 proposal for ... HE14 Adult guardianship and trusteeship legislation-Ontario Dept. of Health and Wellness Bonding requirements for nonresident trustees under ... HĔ35 Research support for committee by ... HE14 Capacity assessments under ... HE34 Dept. of Justice and Attorney General Gifts on behalf of represented adults under ... HE35 Research support for committee by ... HE14–15 Legal counsel for represented adults under ... HE34 Dept. of Seniors and Community Supports Temporary orders under ... HE34-35 Research support re AGTA for committee by ... Adult guardianship and trusteeship legislation-**HE14** Saskatchewan Guardianship orders, Temporary (under AGTA) Bonding requirements under ... HE35 Other jurisdictions ... HE34–35 Time limits: 90 days ... HE34-35 Capacity assessments under ... HE34 Guardianship orders under AGTA Co decision-making provisions under ... HE34 Compensation for co decision-makers under ... HE83 Other jurisdictions ... HE34-35 Guardianship orders under AGTA-Guardianship plans Decision-making by trustees under ... HE35 Legal counsel for represented adults ... HE34 Application process for ... HE80 Existing provisions re ... HE80 Temporary orders under ... HE34–35 Wills for represented adults under ... HE35 Written submissions re ... HE80 Adult guardianship and trusteeship legislation-Yukon Health care Bonding requirements for trustees and guardians Prohibited treatments under AGTA ... HE35 under ... HE35 Health Information Amendment Act (Bill 52, 2008) Powers re real property under ... HE35 Protective measures under ... HE35 Research support re: News clippings ... HE239-240 Representation agreements under ... HE34 Website (internal) ... HE239 Supported decision-making under ... HE34 Health Information Amendment Act (Bill 52, 2008) Temporary orders under ... HE34-35 Review (Oral/written submissions on) Research support re: Summaries ... HE240 Bank accounts for represented adults under AGTA Joint bank accounts with right of survivorship, Legislative Assembly Office proposal for clarity re ... HE89 Staff: New research officers ... HE44 Beverage Container Recycling Regulation Lobbyists Act (2007) Review of ... HE12 Review of, by Standing Committee on Government Canadian Life and Health Insurance Association Services ... HE11-12 Presentation by, re AGTA ... HE89 Medical emergencies, Temporary (under AGTA) Capacity assessments Other jurisdictions ... HE35 Other jurisdictions ... HE34 Prohibited treatments under AGTA ... HE35 Capacity assessors Medical research Other jurisdictions ... HE34 Prohibited treatments re, under AGTA ... HE35

Massolin, Dr. Philip (Committee Research Coordinator, Legislative Assembly Office) (Continued) Mental Health Act–Overlap with AGTA provisions Coordination with AGTA: Member's request for Wills under AGTA information re ... HE73 Mental Health Amendment Act, 2007 Committee review of ... HE12 Comparison re AGTA and DAA and MHAA, proposal for ... HE14 Alberta Blue Cross Mental Health Patient Advocate Overlap with AGTA: Member's request for information ... HE73 Nurses As capacity assessors, proposal for ... HE34 Occupational therapists As capacity assessors, proposal for ... HE34 Protection orders, Temporary (under AGTA) Other jurisdictions ... HE35 Psychiatric nurses HE140 As capacity assessors, proposal for ... HE34 **Psychiatrists** As capacity assessors ... HE34 Psychosurgery As prohibited treatment under AGTA ... HE35 Alternative medicine Real property in trusts under AGTA Other jurisdictions ... HE35 Powers of trustees re ... HE35 Represented adults under AGTA Other jurisdictions ... HE34–35 Represented adults under AGTA-Independent legal HE139-140 counsel provisions Other jurisdictions ... HE34 Drugs, Prescription Review officers under AGTA Duties of ... HE34 Duties of: Input from represented adults ... HE34 Other jurisdictions ... HE34 Social workers As capacity assessors ... HE34 Specific decision-making nonorders under AGTA Other jurisdictions ... HE35 of Alberta) Prohibited treatments under AGTA ... HE35 Speech pathologists As capacity assessors ... HE34 Health care patients Sterilization, Sexual As prohibited treatment under AGTA ... HE35 Supported decision-making under AGTA HE200-201 Other jurisdictions ... HE34 Health Information Act For personal matters, not financial matters ... HE34 Testamentary authority of trustees and guardians under **AGTA** Health professionals Joint bank accounts with right of survivorship, proposal for powers re changes to ... HE89 Other jurisdictions ... HE35 Trust funds under AGTA HE200-201 Gifts from, on behalf of represented adults ... HE35 Trustees under AGTA Other jurisdictions ... HE35 Powers re real property ... HE35 on ... HE200 Trustees under AGTA–Residency requirements Bonding requirements for nonresident trustees ... **HE35** Other jurisdictions ... HE35 Trusteeships, Temporary (under AGTA) Other jurisdictions ... HE34–35 Time limits re: 90 days ... HE34-35 HE203 Trusteeships under AGTA Medical research Other jurisdictions ... HE34–35, HE35

Massolin, Dr. Philip (Committee Research Coordinator, Legislative Assembly Office) (Continued) Trusteeships under AGTA-Trusteeship plans Application process to include ... HE80 Authority of trustees and guardians re ... HE35 Other jurisdictions ... HE35 Matthiessen, Bev (Alberta Disabilities Forum) Expanding drug coverage, proposal for ... HE140 Alberta Disabilities Forum Presentation by ... HE139-140 Survey by, re access to drugs ... HE139 Alberta Health and Wellness Drug Benefit List Approval criteria for ... HE140 Drugs for persons with disabilities, coverage for ... HE139–140 Presentation by ADF re expanded coverage ... Alberta Health Care Insurance Plan Approval criteria for drug therapies under ... HE140 Expanded coverage for alternative medicine under, proposal for ... HE140 Use of, by persons with disabilities ... HE140 Assured Income for the Severely Handicapped Coverage of prescription drugs under ... HE140 Presentation by ADF re drug coverage for ... Use of alternative medicine by ... HE140 Disabled usage of, statistics on ... HE139 Presentation by ADF re ... HE139–140 Survey by ADF re ... HE139 Drugs, Prescription-Costs Comparison with national average ... HE140 Presentation by ADF re ... HE139–140 McBrien-Morrison, Charlene (Health Quality Council Authorized custodians of health information Research organizations as ... HE200 Communication with providers ... HE203 Disclosure of harm framework by HQC for ... Clinical outcomes from provisions in, future HQC report on ... HE200 Communication with patients, public education re ... Disclosure of harm framework by HQC for ... Health Quality Council of Alberta As authorized custodian, future role ... HE200 Clinical outcomes, future report on impact of HIA Disclosure of harm framework ... HE200-201 Presentation by, re HIAA ... HE200-201, HE203 Public education by: Patients' communications with health care providers ... HE203 It's Okay to Ask (Health Quality Council pamphlet) Public education re health literacy of patients ...

Authorized custodians, role of, re ... HE200

Health Committee Speaker Index (First Session, 2008) McBrien-Morrison, Charlene (Health Quality Council of Alberta) (Continued) Public education on health issues On patients' communications with health care providers, by HQC ... HE203 Regional health authorities Disclosure of harm framework by HQC ... HE200-McDonald, Julie (Solicitor, Dept. of Health and Wellness) Dept. of Health and Wellness Attendance at committee meetings re HIAA ... HE240 McKee, Dave (Vice-president, Sun Life Financial) Adult Guardianship Act (British Columbia) Beneficiary designations under ... HE47 Canadian Life and Health Insurance Association Presentation by, re AGTA ... HE47 Testamentary authority of trustees and guardians under Beneficiary designations by, proposal for clarification re ... HE47 Other jurisdictions ... HE47 Presentation by CLHIA re AGTA ... HE47 Michaud, Suzanne (Royal Bank of Canada) Adult Guardianship Act (British Columbia) Beneficiary designations under ... HE53 Delegation of authority re investment of trust funds ... HE55 Bank accounts for represented adults under AGTA

Bank accounts for represented adults under AGTA Existing provisions under AGTA re ... HE52 Joint bank accounts with right of survivorship, proposal for clarity re ... HE53 Liability for, proposal for clarity in AGTA re ...

HE52–53
Presentation by RBC re AGTA HE52–53

Presentation by RBC re AGTA ... HE52–53 Conflicts of interest

Duty of loyalty under common law ... HE54–55
Joint bank accounts with right of survivorship under
AGTA, proposal for ... HE53

Other jurisdictions ... HE55 Presentation by RBC re AGTA ... HE52–55 Of trustees: Under AGTA ... HE52–54

Registered education savings plan (Federal)

Use for children of represented adults ... HE54 Registered retirement savings plans (Federal)

Beneficiary designations, proposal for clarification re ... HE53

Royal Bank of Canada

Presentation by, re AGTA ... HE52–55

Testamentary authority of trustees and guardians under AGTA

Beneficiary designations by, proposal for clarification re: Registered plans ... HE53 Joint bank accounts with right of survivorship, proposal for powers re changes to ... HE53

Other jurisdictions ... HE53 Presentation by RBC re AGTA ... HE53

Trust funds under AGTA

Other jurisdictions: Conflict of interest ... HE55 Presentation by RBC re AGTA ... HE54–55 For students over 18 years who are children of represented adults, proposal for support for ... HE54

Trustees, Corporate, under AGTA

Delegation and subdelegation of duties by ... HE54–55

Presentation by RBC re AGTA ... HE54-55

Michaud, Suzanne (Royal Bank of Canada) (Continued)

Trustees, Corporate, under AGTA-Power to invest in affiliated institution

Fiduciary duty re ... HE54-55

Other jurisdictions ... HE55

Presentation by RBC re AGTA ... HE54-55

Mickelson, Linda (CEO, Alberta Cancer Foundation)

Alberta Cancer Foundation

Presentation by, re HIAA ... HE242-244

Alberta Cancer Research Institute

Funding from charities for ... HE243

Alberta Health Services Board

Coordination with health foundations re fundraising, proposal for ... HE242

Canadian Centre for Philanthropy

Research by, re fundraising ... HE242

Council of Foundations, Edmonton and area

Recommendation for access to patient information under HIAA re fundraising ... HE242

Health foundations—Alberta—Fundraising using patient contact information

Consent, use of implied vs. informed ... HE242–244 History of ... HE243–244

Other jurisdictions ... HE242, HE244

Presentation by ACF re HIAA ... HE242-244

Proposal for ... HE242–244

Research on how to increase donations ... HE242

Health Information Act

History of ... HE243-244

Health information legislation-Manitoba

Use of patient contact information under, re fundraising ... HE242, HE244

Health information legislation-Ontario

Use of patient contact information under, re fundraising ... HE242, HE244

Health information legislation-Quebec

Use of patient contact information under, re fundraising ... HE242, HE244

Hospitals

Relationships of patients and caregivers in ... HE243 Uses of health information—Alberta—Secondary uses Fundraising, special conditions for ... HE242

Miller, Linda (Deputy Minister, Dept. of Health and Wellness)

Access to health information by patient–Patient portals Correction of information in ... HE186

Features and operation of ... HE186

Alberta Netcare (Electronic health system)

Application of fair information principles to ... HE176

Implementation of ... HE179

Minimum data set in ... HE181

Minimum data set in: Member's request for information re existing data set ... HE185

Other jurisdictions: Application of PATRIOT Act ... HE185

Overview of ... HE180

Paper-based systems: Comparison with ... HE171 Paper-based systems: Definition of "use" under

HIAA ... HE179

Presentation by DHW re HIAA ... HE171, HE176, HE179–181, HE185

Public contracts for IT services re ... HE185 Statistics on health providers' use of ... HE171

Alberta Netcare (Electronic health system)–Masking of information and audit log of access

Audit logs ... HE176

Audit logs: Proactive audits re identification of outliers ... HE176

Miller, Linda (Deputy Minister, Dept. of Health and Wellness) (Continued) Alberta Netcare (Electronic health system)–Masking of information and audit log of access (Continued) Communicable disease status, as privacy issue ... HE179 Consent: Proposal for ... HE176 Existing provisions under HIA re ... HE171, HE176 Existing provisions under HIAA re ... HE176 Existing provisions under HIAA re: Proposal for removal of ... HE179 Presentation by DHW re HIAA ... HE171, HE176, HE179 Public misunderstandings re ... HE176, HE179 CGI Group Inc. Contracts with, for Netcare services, re requirement for health data to remain in Alberta ... HE185 Chiropractors Scope of HIA to include, under HIAA ... HE171 Collection of health information under HIAA For medical research, under HIAA ... HE182 Communicable diseases Disclosure and use of personal information re ... HE179, HE181 Correction of health information Patient portals, patient's future access through ... HE186 Custodians of health information under HIA and HIAA Commercial entities as, under HIAA ... HE180, HE183 Regulations re designation of, under HIAA ... **HE180 Dentists** Scope of HIA re, under HIAA ... HE171, HE183 Dept. of Health and Wellness Appearance before committee re HIAA ... HE176, HE179–186 Mandate re Netcare and PIN ... HE185 Presentation by, re HIAA ... HE171-172 Public contracts for Netcare services ... HE185 Disclosure of health information by custodians under HIA and HIAA Existing provisions under HIA re ... HE171, HE176 Mental health information ... HE181 Disclosure of health information by custodians under HIA and HIAA–Expressed wishes of patients Application to individual health practitioner of ... HE181 Public misunderstandings ... HE179 Removal of HIAA provisions, proposal for ... HE179 Fair information principles in HIA (most anonymity/least information/need to know) Application of, by custodians ... HE180 Need to know ... HE176 Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act Application to HSPI, proposal for ... HE171 Other jurisdictions: Impact of PATRIOT Act ... Health care patients Registration information, proposal for use of number in place of name for ... HE180 Health information—Security aspects Provisions under HIA ... HE180

Health Information Act

Definitions: Health services ... HE171

Health service provider information (HSPI) under ...

History of: Impact of paper-based system ... HE171

```
Miller, Linda (Deputy Minister, Dept. of Health and
  Wellness) (Continued)
   Health Information Act (Continued)
      Other jurisdictions: Impact of PATRIOT Act and
        NAFTA ... HE185
      Overview of ... HE171-172
      Public confidence as policy intent ... HE171
      Research provisions under ... HE171–172
  Health Information Amendment Act (Bill 52, 2008)
      History of ... HE171–172
      Other jurisdictions: Impact of NAFTA and
        PATRIOT Act ... HE185
      Overview of existing provisions under HIA ...
        HE171-172
      Public confidence in privacy provisions of ...
        HE171-172
  Health Information Amendment Act (Bill 52, 2008)-
     Scope to include privately funded providers
      Definition: Health services ... HE171
      Overview of ... HE171
      Presentation by DHW re ... HE171
   Health service provider information (HSPI)
      Application of FOIP and PIPA to ... HE171
      Other jurisdictions ... HE171
      Overview of, under HIA ... HE171
      Overview of, under HIAA ... HE171
      Presentation by DHW re HIAA ... HE171
      Repeal of HIA provisions under HIAA ... HE171
   HRG Health Resource Group Inc.
      Application of fair information principles by, re
        health information ... HE180
  IBM Corp.
      Contracts with, for Netcare services ... HE185
      Contracts with, for Netcare services: Requirement
        for health data to remain in Alberta ... HE185
  Information and Privacy Commissioner
      Recommendation re application of US PATRIOT
        Act to health information of Albertans ... HE185
   Information managers under HIA and HIAA
      Data matching by ... HE181–182
  Medical care, Primary
      Team-based care: Impact on EHRs ... HE176
  Medical records, Electronic (local office records;
     physician office system in clinics)
      Mental health privacy issues re ... HE181
      Minimum data set ... HE181
      Minimum data set: Member's request for information
        re existing data set ... HE185
      Paper-based systems: Comparison with ... HE171
  Medical research
      Anonymized information for ... HE181-182
      Collection of information re, under HIAA ... HE182
      Data matching ... HE181-182
      Overview of ... HE171-172
      Patient identification information, proposal for use
        of number in place of name ... HE180
      Presentation by DHW re HIAA ... HE171-172,
        HE180-182, HE181-182
  Mental health patients
      Disclosure and use of health information re, under
        HIA, member's request for information re Netcare
        ... HE185
      Disclosure and use of health information re, under
        HIAA ... HE181
```

North American Free Trade Agreement

Albertans ... HE185

Impact of, re privacy of health information of

Health Committee Speaker Index (First Session, 2008) Miller, Linda (Deputy Minister, Dept. of Health and Wellness) (Continued) Patient identification information Use of number in place of name, proposal for ... HE180 PATRIOT Act (United States) Application to health information of Albertans ... HE185 Personal Information Protection Act Application to HSPI, proposal for ... HE171 Pharmaceutical information network Access to information in ... HE176 Public contracts For Netcare services ... HE185 Repositories of health information under HIAA Other jurisdictions ... HE182 Overview of ... HE182 Presentation by DHW re HIAA ... HE182 Repositories of health information-Manitoba Population-based research using data from ... HE182 Research ethics boards/committees-Health Anonymized information ... HE181-182 Data matching ... HE181–182 Presentation by DHW re HIAA ... HE181–182 Sexually transmitted diseases Disclosure and use of personal information re ... HE179, HE181 Uses of health information-Alberta Application of fair information principles to ... HE180 Function creep in ... HE180 Presentation by DHW re HIAA ... HE180 Uses of health information-Alberta-Secondary uses Application of fair information principles ... HE180 By commercial entities, under HIAA ... HE180, HE183 Workers' Compensation Board Scope of HIAA re application to ... HE171 Mittelsteadt, Dr. Lyle B. (Senior Medical Adviser, Alberta Medical Association) Adult Guardianship and Trusteeship Act (Bill 24, 2008)–Regulations For capacity assessments ... HE51 Alberta Medical Association Presentation by, re AGTA ... HE48-51 Capacity assessments Presentation by AMA re AGTA ... HE49 Public input re, proposal for additional ... HE49, Regulations re standards for, under AGTA ... HE51 Standards for, under AGTA ... HE49, HE51 Capacity assessments-Rural areas Accessibility to, proposal for increase in ... HE49 Capacity assessors Designation of: Under AGTA ... HE49-50 Designation of: Under MHA ... HE49-50 Hierarchy of, proposal for ... HE49-50 Presentation by AMA re AGTA ... HE49 Co decision-making under AGTA-Termination of order for, upon granting of guardianship order Overlap of orders ... HE49-50 Presentation by AMA re AGTA ... HE49-50 College of Physicians and Surgeons of Alberta

Public input from, re AGTA ... HE49

Presentation by AMA re AGTA ... HE49

Capacity assessors for ... HE49–50

Community treatment orders

Guardians under AGTA

Mittelsteadt, Dr. Lyle B. (Senior Medical Adviser, Alberta Medical Association) (Continued) Guardianship orders under AGTA–Overlap with co decision-making or trusteeship orders Existing provisions re blended applications ... HE50 Overlap as potential source of conflict ... HE49 Presentation by AMA re AGTA ... HE49 Health professionals As capacity assessors under AGTA ... HE49 As capacity assessors under MHAA ... HE49-50 Presentation by AMA re role of, as capacity assessors under AGTA ... HE49-50 Medical emergencies, Temporary (under AGTA) Presentation by AMA re AGTA ... HE49-50 Public Guardian's selection in ... HE51 Mental Health Amendment Act, 2007 Capacity assessors under ... HE49-50 Nurse practitioners As capacity assessors, proposal for ... HE49 Nurses As capacity assessors, proposal for ... HE49 Personal directives Conflict resolution re ... HE50 Preparation and updating of, value of ... HE50-51 Physicians As capacity assessors under AGTA ... HE49 As capacity assessors under MHAA ... HE49–50 Presentation by AMA re AGTA ... HE48-51 Psychiatric nurses As capacity assessors, proposal for ... HE49 Psychiatrists As capacity assessors under MHAA ... HE49–50 Public Guardian's Office Presentation by AMA re role under AGTA ... HE49 Role re specific decision-making nonorders ... HE49 Specific decision-making nonorders under AGTA Conflict resolution re ... HE50-51 Existing provisions re ... HE49 Judicial review re ... HE50 Presentation by AMA re AGTA ... HE49-51 Role of public guardian re ... HE49 Specific decision-making nonorders under AGTA-Selection of Public Guardian Dispute resolution procedures re ... HE51 Presentation by AMA re AGTA ... HE49–50 Wills under AGTA Preparation and updating of, value of ... HE51 Notley, Rachel (NDP, Edmonton-Strathcona) Adult Guardianship Act (British Columbia) Life and death decisions under ... HE35 Specific decision-making under ... HE35 Adult Guardianship and Trusteeship Act (Bill 24, 2008) Accountability under ... HE60, HE88-89 Balance between protection and autonomy under ... HE8, HE21, HE60 Number of adults expected to be under provisions of ... HE8, HE57-58 Public input re ... HE10 Public input re: Dependent adult consultations ... Public input re: Dependent adult consultations, member's request for information re ... HE11, Public input re: Public surveys, member's request for

information re ... HE11, HE14

HE32, HE109, HE114

Streamlining of court procedures, proposal for ...

Notley, Rachel (NDP, Edmonton-Strathcona) Notley, Rachel (NDP, Edmonton-Strathcona) (Continued) (Continued) Adult Guardianship and Trusteeship Act (Bill 24, Alberta Netcare (Electronic health system) Consent for: Time limits on, proposal for ... HE225– 2008)–Regulations For capacity assessments ... HE31-32 For capacity assessors ... HE31-32 Minimum data set in ... HE221 Committee recommendation that regulations be Paper-based systems: Comparison with ... HE230 Public input on planning committees re, proposal for referred to committee for review (Agreed) ... HE95-96 Committee review of, proposal for additional ... Shared health record steering committee re EMRs and EHRs ... HE221 Alberta Netcare (Electronic health system)–Masking of HE31 For complaints process ... HE109 For definition: Temporary ... HE23 information and audit log of access Accountability: Electronic vs. paper-based systems Adult Guardianship and Trusteeship Act (Bill 24, ... HE230 2008)—*Review* Comparison with DAA and MHA, proposal for ... Consent: Time period for masking, consent for use after ... HE225-226 Comparison with DAA and MHAA, proposal for ... Mentally ill, complexity of system as challenge for HE14-15 ... HE239 Consultation in prior MLA review, impact of ... Time period after which all information is masked, proposal for ... HE225–226 Alberta Public Health Association HE₁₀ Public input re ... HE10 Public meetings re ... HE12-13 Letter from Dr. Francescutti re resignation of public Research support for ... HE14-15 health officers ... HE40 Adult Guardianship and Trusteeship Act (Bill 24, Alzheimer's patients Overlap of AGTA and MHA re, proposal for 2008)—Review (Communications) Advertising re: Motion to approve (Passed) ... HE10, clarification re ... HE65 Autism spectrum disorder HE12-13 Stakeholder list: Draft list, preparation of ... HE10-FSCD programs for children with ... HE155 Autism spectrum disorder-Treatment Adult Guardianship and Trusteeship Act (Bill 24, Intensive behavioural intervention (IBI) treatments 2008)—Review (Final report on) for ... HE155 Minority reports in ... HE121-122 Bank accounts for represented adults under AGTA Adult Guardianship and Trusteeship Act (Bill 24, Liability for, proposal for clarity in AGTA re ... 2008)—Review (Oral/written submissions on) HE85 Public input from represented adults re ... HE10 Canadian Charter of Rights and Freedoms Adult guardianship and trusteeship legislation—Australia General remarks ... HE60 Capacity assessments under ... HE32 Canadian Outcomes Research Institute Adult guardianship and trusteeship legislation-Manitoba As example of information repository ... HE227 Capacity assessments under ... HE31 Capacity assessments Adult guardianship and trusteeship legislation—Ontario Judicial review of ... HE31-32 Capacity assessments under ... HE31 Public input re ... HE31 Adult guardianship and trusteeship legislation-Regulations re standards for, under AGTA ... HE31-Saskatchewan Capacity assessments under ... HE31 Standards for, under AGTA ... HE31-32 Compensation for guardians under ... HE116 Capacity assessors Adult guardianship and trusteeship legislation-Yukon Designation of: Under AGTA ... HE31-32 Compensation for guardians under ... HE116 Other jurisdictions ... HE31-32 Supported decision-making under ... HE20 Public input re ... HE31 Advocate for represented adults under AGTA Regulations in AGTA re identification of ... HE31-Presentation by MHPA re ... HE94 Proposal for ... HE87–89, HE94, HE109 Tribunals for, proposal for use of ... HE31-32 Alberta Health and Wellness Drug Benefit List Certificate of incapacity Approval criteria for ... HE141 Statistics on ... HE7-8 Chief Medical Officer of Health Drugs for persons with disabilities, coverage for ... HE141 Appearance of acting chief (Dr. Predy) before Other jurisdictions ... HE141 committee: No time limits for, motion to approve Time for approval of new drugs on ... HE141 (Defeated) ... HE123-124 Alberta Health Care Insurance Plan Duties of ... HE42 Cap on prescription drug benefits under, proposal for Child no ... HE141 Definition of, under Family Law Act ... HE114 Alberta Health Services Board Child and family services authorities Shared health record steering committee re EMRs Contracted services re: Comparison with and EHRs ... HE221 government staff ... HE137 Alberta Medical Association Contracted services re: Staff, statistics on ... HE137 Letter to public re resignation of public health Other jurisdictions ... HE137 officers ... HE40, HE42

Regulations for ... HE109

Notley, Rachel (NDP, Edmonton-Strathcona) Notley, Rachel (NDP, Edmonton-Strathcona) (Continued) (Continued) Child and youth care workers Complaints process under AGTA (Continued) Remedies for founded complaints ... HE65-66, Comparison of CFSA contracted staff and government staff ... HE137 Children's aid societies (Ontario) Role of complaints officers re ... HE87, HE110 Community agencies as service providers ... HE137 Role of complaints officers' supervisors, proposal for Co decision-making under AGTA ... HE110–111 Applications for ... HE57–58 Role of Public Guardian re ... HE31 Consent provisions re ... HE20-21 Role of represented adults re ... HE104 Dispute resolutions re ... HE20-21 Complaints process under AGTA-Refusal to refer Impact on number of orders, estimate of ... HE8, complaints to investigators HE57-58 Committee recommendation that a complaints Judicial review of ... HE20-21 officer provide written decisions to complainants Public Guardian's role re ... HE21 (Agreed) ... HE110-111, HE113 Collection of health information under HIAA Committee recommendation that the complaints Consent for: Informed consent for, proposal for ... process be reviewed so that a second person HE225-226 reviews the refusal of a complaints officer to refer Committee on Health, Standing a complaint to an investigator ... HE109-113 Adjournment of meeting on July 9, motion to Existing provisions re ... HE87–88, HE109, HE110 approve (Passed) ... HE37 Mandate of ... HE37, HE39–40 Frivolous and vexatious complaints ... HE87, HE110 Role of complaints officers' supervisors, proposal for Powers of: To summon witnesses ... HE40 ... HE110-111 Conflicts of interest Research support for: From government departments Of trustees: Under AGTA ... HE85 Committee on Health, Standing-Public meetings and Congenital syphilis inquiries Minister of Health's public statements re outbreak of Committee procedures re ... HE72 ... HE40 Committee procedures re: Questions ... HE136 Public education campaign re, cancellation of ... Inquiries: Proposal for ... HE72 HE40 Inquiries: Public health officials' resignations, Consumers' Association of Canada motion to approve no time limits for (Defeated) ... Appreciation for ... HE230 HE123-124 Court of Queen's Bench Public meetings ... HE12–13 Applications for temporary protection orders under Committees, Policy field (all-party) AGTA ... HE8–9 Bills: Review of bills and regulations by ... HE10 Judicial review under AGTA ... HE88 Minority reports in final reports of ... HE121–122 Judicial review under AGTA as remedy for Research support for: From government departments complaints not referred for investigation ... HE109 ... HE14–15 Judicial review under AGTA of specific decision-Common drug review (Federal) making nonorders ... HE23-24 Approval of new prescription drugs ... HE141 Streamlining of court procedures, proposal for ... HE32, HE109, HE114 Community treatment orders Tribunal as alternative to, under AGTA ... HE31 Enhanced community services to support ... HE161 Overlap of AGTA and MHA re, proposal for Decision-making continuum in AGTA clarification re ... HE65 Balance between protection and autonomy in ... HE8 For self-protection ... HE31 Impact on number of applications for guardianship Compensation for guardians under AGTA ... HE8, HE57–58 Definitions in AGTA Compensation for, proposal for ... HE116 Existing provisions under AGTA re ... HE58 Definition: Best interests in guiding principles ... Other jurisdictions ... HE116 HE21 Compensation for trustees under AGTA Definition: Child (under Family Law Act) ... HE114 Existing provisions under AGTA re ... HE116 Definition: Temporary ... HE23 Complaints process under AGTA Dependants Relief Act For complaints about PGO or PTO ... HE88, HE109 Support for adult child who is a student under ... Existing provisions under AGTA re ... HE87–88, HE113 HE103-105, HE109-110 Dependent Adults Act Frivolous and vexatious complaints ... HE87, HE110 Comparison re AGTA and DAA and MHA, proposal for ... HE35 General remarks ... HE60 For guardianship orders ... HE65-66, HE104 Comparison re AGTA and DAA and MHAA, For guardianship orders: Estimate of numbers of ... HE60 proposal for ... HE14-15 Temporary orders under ... HE8-9 Initiation of complaints ... HE31 Dept. of Children and Youth Services Judicial review re... HE31, HE87-88 CFSA: Comparison with government staff ... HE137 Overlap with MHPA, proposal for clarification of Other jurisdictions ... HE137 MPHA role re ... HE87 Dept. of Health and Wellness Presentation by EAAS re AGTA ... HE60 Appearance before committee of minister re public Procedures of ... HE31, HE87-88 health officials resignations, motion for (Amended) ... HE39-40, HE42

HE Index-140 Notley, Rachel (NDP, Edmonton-Strathcona) (Continued) Dept. of Health and Wellness (Continued) Appearance before committee of minister re public health policies, amended motion to approve (Passed) ... HE43 Appearance before committee of minister re public health policies: No time limits for, motion to approve (Defeated) ... HE123-124 Committee mandate re ... HE37, HE39–40 Congenital syphilis, minister's public statements re outbreak of ... HE40 Research support for committee by ... HE14–15 Sexually transmitted diseases, minister's public statements re prevention programs for ... HE40 Dept. of Justice and Attorney General Research support for committee by ... HE14 Dept. of Seniors and Community Supports Research support re AGTA for committee by ... HE14-15, HE35 Disclosure of health information by custodians under HIA and HIAA Consent for: Informed consent, proposal for ... HE225-226 Consent for: Time limits on, proposal for ... HE225– Mentally ill, complexity of system as challenge for ... HE239 Drugs, Prescription-Costs Cap on benefits, proposal for no ... HE141 Drugs, Prescription-Quebec Approval of ... HE141 East Central Health Region Infection control in hospitals in ... HE40 Edmonton Journal Article on seniors' rights re choice of residence ... HE101-102 Elder Advocates of Alberta Society Appreciation for ... HE60 Employers Access to health care information by, repotential employees ... HE230 Consent from potential employees re access by, to personal information ... HE230 Family Law Act Definition of "child" under ... HE114 Family support for children with disabilities Programs for children with autism ... HE155 Food and Drug Administration (United States) Impact on drug approvals in Canada ... HE141 Francescutti, Dr. Louis Letter re resignation of public health officials ... HE40 Grimsrud, Dr. Karen Appearance before committee of, proposal for ... HE37, HE39 Guardians under AGTA Complaints process re ... HE31 Duties of ... HE70-71 Statistics on number of ... HE8 Guardianship orders, Temporary (under AGTA) Comparison with specific decision-making nonorder ... HE23 Under DAA ... HE8-9 Time limits: 90 days ... HE8-9, HE23

Guardianship orders under AGTA

Applications for, estimate of ... HE8, HE57–58

Complaints process re ... HE31, HE104

```
Notley, Rachel (NDP, Edmonton-Strathcona)
  (Continued)
   Guardianship orders under AGTA (Continued)
      General remarks ... HE60
      Review of orders re ... HE104
   Guardianship orders under AGTA-Guardianship plans
      Committee recommendation for minister to revisit
        process for changing guardianship plans re
        applications to court and use of review officers,
        motion to approve final report that includes
        (Passed) ... HE119-120
      Committee recommendation for use of review
        officers to amend plans, motion to approve
        (Withdrawn) ... HE109
      Existing provisions re amendment of plans ...
        HE103-105, HE107
      Role of review officer re, proposal for ... HE109,
        HE120
  Guiding principles for AGTA
      Balance between protection and autonomy ... HE8,
      Best interests of person ... HE60, HE70-71
      Best interests of person: Definition of ... HE21
  Health care
      Committee mandate re ... HE37, HE39-40
   Health care-Costs
      Smoking-related diseases: Other jurisdictions use of
        medicare cost-recovery lawsuits ... HE151
  Health care patients
      Disclosure of harm framework by HQC for ...
      Public input on government planning committees,
        proposal for ... HE221
  Health Information Act
      Breach of: Frequency of ... HE230
      Clinical outcomes from provisions in, future HQC
        report on ... HE200
  Health Information Amendment Act (Bill 52, 2008)
      Balance between privacy and health care outcomes
         ... HE221
  Health Information Amendment Act (Bill 52, 2008)
      Public input: General public ... HE221
   Health information legislation-Manitoba
      Health data repository under ... HE230
   Health professionals
      As capacity assessors under AGTA ... HE31–32
      Disclosure of harm framework by HQC for ...
        HE200
  Health Quality Council of Alberta
      Clinical outcomes, future report on impact of HIA
        on ... HE200
      Disclosure of harm framework ... HE200
      Report from, re infectious disease control in
        hospitals ... HE40
  Hospitals
      Infection control in ... HE40
   Investigations of complaints under AGTA
      Frivolous and vexatious complaints re ... HE87,
      Initiation of investigations by written complaint ...
        HE31
      Remedies for founded complaints ... HE65-66,
      Role of complaints officers re ... HE87-88, HE110
  Investigations of complaints under AGTA-Written
     notice to complainant
```

Existing provisions re ... HE110

Notley, Rachel (NDP, Edmonton-Strathcona) Notley, Rachel (NDP, Edmonton-Strathcona) (Continued) (Continued) Keays, Dr. Gloria Parliamentary privileges Appearance before committee, proposal for ... HE37, Of witnesses before committees ... HE40 Personal directives Registry to include, proposal for ... HE60 Lawyers Educational programs on AGTA, proposal for ... Physicians HE95 As capacity assessors under AGTA ... HE31 Learning from SARS: A Renewal of Public Health in As specific decision-makers ... HE23 Canada (Naylor report) Powers of attorney On shortages of public health officials ... HE40 Registry to include, proposal for ... HE60 Protection of Persons in Care Act Legislative Review of the Dependent Adults Act and the Personal Directives Act: Final Report and General remarks ... HE60 Protection orders, Temporary (under AGTA) Definition of "temporary" ... HE23 Recommendations (2007) Public consultations re, member's request for information re ... HE11, HE14 Overview of ... HE8-9 Long-term care facilities (Nursing homes/auxiliary Protection from harm to self under ... HE31 hospitals) **Psychologists** Newspaper article on seniors' rights re choice of As capacity assessors ... HE31-32 residence ... HE101-102 Mental health services from ... HE161 Patient care incidents at ... HE60 Statistics on psychologists in private practice ... HE161 Meade, Paddy Public education on AGTA Appearance before committee, proposal for ... HE37, HE39-40 Legal education for lawyers ... HE95 Medical emergencies, Temporary (under AGTA) Public Guardian's Office Admissions and consent procedures re ... HE91 Application to court for temporary protection orders Life and death decisions, proposal for special ... HE8-9 Complaints process ... HE88 provisions re ... HE35 Complaints process: Complaints about PGO ... Other jurisdictions ... HE35 HÉ88, HÉ109, HE111 Public Guardian's selection in ... HE51 Review process re ... HE23 Dependent adults under, statistics on ... HE8 Time limits re, proposal for ... HE23 Dispute resolution by ... HE20–21 Medical records, Electronic (local office records; Overlap with Public Trustee ... HE8 physician office system in clinics) Role re co decision-making provisions ... HE20-21 Paper-based systems: Comparison with ... HE230 Public health Shared health record steering committee re EMRs Officers dedicated to specific programs re, lack of ... and EHRs ... HE221 HE40 Mental Health Act Public health officials Comparison re AGTA and DAA and MHA, proposal Naylor report re shortage of ... HE40 for ... HE35 Salaries of, comparison with other jurisdictions ... Complaints process under ... HE109 Mental Health Act-Overlap with AGTA provisions Public health officials-Resignations Coordination with AGTA ... HE95 Appearance before committee of minister and acting Coordination with AGTA: Complaints process ... chief medical officer of health re public health policy, amended motion for invitation for (Passed) Research document re comparison ... HE35 ... HE43 Mental Health Amendment Act, 2007 Appearance before committee of minister, former Comparison re AGTA and DAA and MHAA, deputy minister, and public health officials who proposal for ... HE14-15 resigned, motion for (Amended) ... HE39-40, Mental Health Patient Advocate HE42 Complaints process of ... HE66, HE87–88 Committee inquiry: Proposal for ... HE37–40 Duties and powers of ... HE66, HE87 Committee inquiry: Witnesses ... HE40, HE42 Committee mandate re ... HE37, HE39-40 Legal counsel for represented adults, proposal for ... Possible causes for ... HE40 Remedies of, re founded complaints ... HE66 Public letters re ... HE40 Mental health review panel Replacement of officials, time period for ... HE40 Remedies of, re founded complaints ... HE66 Public Trustee's Office Complaints process ... HE88, HE111 Mental health services Complaints process: Complaints about PTO ... Community support for patients on CTOs ... HE161 Funding for ... HE161 HÉ88, HÉ109, HE111 Provincial bed review re ... HE161 Death or incapacity of private trustee, proposal for replacement by PTO or personal representative Multiple sclerosis–Treatment Approval of new drugs for ... HE141 after ... HE86 Overlap with Public Guardian ... HE8 Drug therapies for, proposal for expanded coverage Statistics on dependent adults under ... HE8 of ... HE141 Regional health authorities Occupational therapists As capacity assessors, proposal for ... HE31 Disclosure of harm framework by HQC ... HE200

Notley, Rachel (NDP, Edmonton-Strathcona)

(Continued)

Registry for co decision-making, guardianship, and trusteeship records under AGTA

Personal directives and powers of attorney, proposal for inclusion of ... HE60

Repositories of health information under HIAA

Model of successful repository in another field ... HE227

Other jurisdictions ... HE230

Repositories of health information-Manitoba

Overview of ... HE230

Publication of research using data from ... HE230

Represented adults under AGTA

Balance between protection and autonomy re ... HE8, HE60, HE101–102

Individuals under, estimates of expected changes re ... HE8

Newspaper article on seniors' rights re choice of residence ... HE101–102

Role of, in complaints process under AGTA ... HE104

Represented adults under AGTA-Independent legal counsel provisions

Presentation by MHPA re proposal for ... HE94

Represented adults under AGTA–Service of orders on Dispensing of service of notice if court approval, proposal for ... HE115

Research ethics boards/committees–Manitoba Conditions for use of health data repository ...

Review officers under AGTA

Duties of ... HE110

Duties of: Complaints not referred to investigators, proposal for ... HE109–110

Duties of: Guardianship plans ... HE104–105, HE109

Sexually transmitted diseases

Minister's public statements on, re prevention programs ... HE40

Public education campaign re, cancellation of ... HE40

Singh, Dr. Ameeta

Appearance before committee, proposal for ... HE37, HE39

Social sciences research

Information repository for ... HE227

Social workers

As capacity assessors ... HE31-32

Specific decision-making nonorders under AGTA

Capacity assessments for ... HE91

Comparison with medical emergency provisions ... HE91

Comparison with temporary guardianship orders ... HE23

Conflict resolution re ... HE51, HE58, HE91

Existing provisions re ... HE91

Judicial review re ... HE91

Other jurisdictions ... HE23, HE35

Time limits for ... HE23-24

Specific decision-making nonorders under AGTA-

Selection from ranked list of persons

Criteria for selection of decision-maker, proposal for clarification of ... HE23, HE91

Dispute resolution procedures re ... HE106

Notley, Rachel (NDP, Edmonton-Strathcona)

(Continued)

Specific decision-making nonorders under AGTA– Selection of Public Guardian

Committee recommendation that health care providers be able to choose Public Guardian if family dispute (Agreed) ... HE106

Dispute resolution procedures re ... HE51, HE106 Standing Orders

Mandate of committee under ... HE37, HE39–40 Minority reports in final reports under ... HE121– 122

Substance abuse

Guardianship for individuals with ... HE65

Supported decision-making under AGTA

Applications for, estimate of ... HE8, HE57–58 Other jurisdictions ... HE20

Syphilis outbreak

Minister of Health's public statements re ... HE40 Public awareness campaign re, cancellation of ... HE40

Tobacco-Taxation

Impact of, on smoking rates ... HE151

Tobacco-Taxation-United States

Relationship of tax increase to smoking rates in ... HE151

Tobacco industry

Medicare cost-recovery lawsuits against ... HE151

Tobacco legislation-British Columbia

Medicare cost-recovery lawsuits under ... HE151

Tobacco legislation-New Brunswick

Medicare cost-recovery lawsuits under ... HE151

Tobacco legislation-United States

Medicare cost-recovery lawsuits under ... HE151 Relationship of tax increase to smoking rates ... HE151

Trust funds under AGTA

Regulations re: Support for students over 18 years, proposal for ... HE114

For students over 18 years who are children of represented adults, proposal for support for ... HE85, HE113–114

Trustees, Corporate, under AGTA

As trustees under DAA ... HE70-71

Trustees, Corporate, under AGTA-Power to invest in affiliated institution

Power to invest in pooled or mutual funds, proposal for ... HE85

Trustees under AGTA

Death or incapacity of, proposal for replacement by Public Trustee or personal representative after ... HE86

Statistics on number of ... HE8

Trustees under AGTA-Residency requirements Residency requirements for ... HE8

Trusteeships, Temporary (under AGTA)

Overview of ... HE8-9

Time limits re: Under DAA ... HE8-9

Tuberculosis

Public health response to ... HE40

Tysabri (Multiple sclerosis drug)

As drug therapy ... HE141

University of Manitoba

Health research data repository at ... HE230

Uses of health information–Alberta

Consent for: Time limits on, proposal for ... HE225–226

Olsen, Barb (Campaign for a Smoke-Free Alberta)

Campaign for a Smoke-Free Alberta

Presentation by ... HE152

Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease

Impact of tobacco use on ... HE152

Health care facilities

Smoking cessation programs, proposal for increased promotion to patients in ... HE152

Hospitals

Smoking cessation programs for patients in ... HE152

Physicians

Education of patients by, re smoking cessation treatments ... HE152

Respiratory educators

Benefits of use of ... HE152

Smoke-free Places (Tobacco Reduction) Amendment Act, 2007

Additional amendments to, proposal for ... HE152 Spirometry

As diagnostic test for lung disease ... HE152

Tobacco Reduction Act

Additional amendments to, re tobacco-free spaces, proposal for ... HE152

Olson, Verlyn (PC, Wetaskiwin-Camrose)

Adult Guardianship Act (British Columbia)

Beneficiary designations under ... HE47

Duty of loyalty and conflict of interest under... HE55 Interprovincial agreements for nonresident trustees, proposal for ... HE29

Adult Guardianship and Trusteeship Act (Bill 24, 2008) Accountability under ... HE61

Streamlining of court procedures, proposal for ... HE28, HE80

Adult Guardianship and Trusteeship Act (Bill 24, 2008)–*Regulations*

For capacity assessments ... HE51

Committee recommendation that regulations be referred to committee for review (Agreed) ... HE95

For guardianship plans ... HE82

Public input re, proposal for additional ... HE95, HE113

Adult Guardianship and Trusteeship Act (Bill 24, 2008)—Review

Other jurisdictions ... HE14

Adult Guardianship and Trusteeship Act (Bill 24,

2008)—Review (Communications)

Advertising re: Motion to approve (Passed) ... HE13 Budget re ... HE13

Stakeholder list: Draft list, motion to approve preparation of (Passed) ... HE14

Adult Guardianship and Trusteeship Act (Bill 24,

2008)—Review (Oral/written submissions on)

Privacy policy re disclosure of submissions ...HE170

Adult guardianship and trusteeship legislation–Nova Scotia

Bonding requirements for nonresident trustees under ... HE71

Adult guardianship and trusteeship legislation—Ontario Trusteeship plans under ... HE28–30

Adult guardianship and trusteeship legislation— Saskatchewan

Co decision-making provisions under ... HE21,

Compensation for guardians under ... HE116 Interprovincial agreements for nonresident trustees, proposal for amendments re ... HE29 Olson, Verlyn (PC, Wetaskiwin-Camrose) (Continued)

Adult guardianship and trusteeship legislation—Yukon Compensation for guardians under ... HE116

Age of majority under AGTA

References be to "one year under the age of majority" or "age of majority," proposal for ... HE103, HE105, HE107

Alberta Association of Services for Children and Families

Appreciation for ... HE137

Alberta Breathes initiative

Budget for ... HE148

Alberta Law Reform Institute

Research re PDA and related acts by ... HE14

Alberta Netcare (Electronic health system)

Consent for: Time limits on, proposal for ... HE225 Disaster recovery plan re database ... HE184

Alberta Netcare (Electronic health system)–Masking of information and audit log of access

Consent: Time period for masking, consent for use after ... HE225

Time period after which all information is masked, proposal for ... HE225

Alberta Provincial Respiratory Strategy

Presentation by ... HE148

Bank accounts for represented adults under AGTA

Existing provisions under AGTA re ... HE85

Joint bank accounts with right of survivorship, proposal for clarity re ... HE89–90

Joint property of trustee and represented adult ... HE28–30

Liability for, proposal for clarity in AGTA re ... HE85

Trusteeship plans re ... HE81

Canadian Bar Association (North)

Invitation to present re AGTA, motion for (Passed) ... HE45

Public input from, re AGTA, proposal for ... HE73 Canadian Patented Medicine Prices Review Board

On increase in drug costs ... HE141

Capacity assessments

Functional assessments, replacement of, under AGTA ... HE82

Personal directives, comparison to ... HE77–78 Public input re, proposal for additional ... HE51 Standards for, under AGTA ... HE51

Cataract surgery-Calgary

Wait times for ... HE158

Cataract surgery-Edmonton

Cataract surgery/opthalmology services ... HE158

Chief Medical Officer of Health

Cross-ministry approaches to public health ... HE133

Child and family services authorities

Contracted services re: Comparison with government staff ... HE137

Contracted services re: Funding for staff ... HE137 Contracted services re: Staff turnover rates, increase

in ... HE137

Child and youth care workers Comparison of CFSA contracted staff and government staff ... HE137

Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease

Funding for treatment of ... HE148

Use of telehealth for diagnosis and treatment ... HE148

Co decision-making under AGTA

Consent provisions re ... HE21

Other jurisdictions ... HE21

Olson, Verlyn (PC, Wetaskiwin-Camrose) (Continued) Olson, Verlyn (PC, Wetaskiwin-Camrose) (Continued) Co decision-making under AGTA (Continued) Decision-making continuum in AGTA Public input re ... HE77 Definitions in AGTA For personal and health matters, not financial matters ... HE77 Residency requirements for, lack of ... HE9 Definition: Adult ... HE105 Review officers' duties re ... HE21 Definition: Nearest relative of the adult ... HE105-Screening of co decision-makers ... HE21 Co decision-making under AGTA-Termination of order References in, re other legislation ... HE86 for, upon granting of guardianship order Definitions in AGTA–Personal representative Committee recommendation that no person may be Committee recommendation that personal subject to both a co decision-making order and a representative as used in s.63 be defined (deceased guardianship or trusteeship order ... HE102-103 person, executor of will or administrator of estate) Overlap of orders ... HE102-103 (Agreed) ... HE105 Definition of, proposal for ... HE86 Committee on Health, Standing Budget ... HE13 Dependants Relief Act Committee on Health, Standing-Public meetings and Support for adult child who is a student under ... inquiries HE114 Budget re ... HE13 Dependent Adults Act Committee procedures re ... HE96 Service of notice to represented adult under ... Committee procedures re: Subcommittee to HE115 Trustees: Residency requirements ... HE9 Dept. of Children and Youth Services coordinate inquiries, motion to approve (Withdrawn) ... HE98 Public meetings ... HE96 CFSA: Comparison with government staff ... HE137 Committees, Policy field (all-party) Dept. of Health and Wellness Budgets for ... HE13 Traffic safety initiative ... HE133 Compensation for co decision-makers under AGTA Dept. of Justice and Attorney General Existing provisions under AGTA re reimbursement Appreciation for ... HE28 of expenses as ... HE83 Dept. of Transportation Compensation for guardians under AGTA Traffic safety initiative of ... HE133 Compensation for, proposal for ... HE115–117 Disclosure of health information by custodians under Existing provisions under AGTA re ... HE83 HIA and HIAA Other jurisdictions ... HE115-116 Consent for: Time limits on, proposal for ... HE225 Compensation for trustees under AGTA Drugs, Prescription Existing provisions under AGTA re ... HE116 Education re proper use of ... HE141 Increase in number of prescriptions for ... HE141 Complaints process under AGTA Existing provisions under AGTA re ... HE105, Drugs, Prescription-Costs HE112-113 Education of patients re proper use of drugs to Role of complaints officers' supervisors, proposal for reduce ... HE141 .. HE111–113 Increase in number of prescriptions ... HE141 Complaints process under AGTA-Refusal to refer Epidemic response services complaints to investigators Plan for ... HE133 Committee recommendation that a complaints Functional assessments Use in guardianship orders under DAA ... HE82 officer provide written decisions to complainants (Agreed) ... HE110, HE112-113 Guardians under AGTA Committee recommendation that the complaints Residency requirements, lack of ... HE9 process be reviewed so that a second person Screening of ... HE21, HE82 Guardianship orders under AGTA reviews the refusal of a complaints officer to refer Application process for ... HE69, HE80-82 a complaint to an investigator ... HE110-113 Existing provisions re ... HE112-113 Guardianship orders under AGTA-Application for Role of complaints officers' supervisors, proposal for ... HE111–113 minors one year under age of majority Applications for minors, proposal for ... HE103, Conflicts of interest HE105 Duty of loyalty under common law ... HE55 Guardianship orders under AGTA-Guardianship plans Joint bank accounts with right of survivorship under Application process for ... HE80–82 AGTA, proposal for ... HE89–90 Committee recommendation for clarification that Joint property of trustee and represented adult under amended guardianship plans be filed for judicial AGTA ... HE28–30 review ... HE103-104 Other jurisdictions ... HE55 Committee recommendation for minister to revisit Of trustees: Under AGTA ... HE85 process for changing guardianship plans re Court of Queen's Bench applications to court and use of review officers, Applications for guardianship under DAA ... HE82 motion to approve final report that includes Applications for trusteeships under AGTA ... HE82 (Passed) ... HE120 Bonding requirements, decisions re ... HE9 Comparison with trusteeship plans ... HE108 Judicial review under AGTA of trusteeship plans ... Existing provisions re ... HE80–82, HE108 Existing provisions re amendment of plans ... HE80, HE28-30 Streamlining of court procedures, proposal for ... HE82, HE103-104, HE108 HE28 Overview of ... HE58

Olson, Verlyn (PC, Wetaskiwin-Camrose) (Continued) Guardianship orders under AGTA-Guardianship plans (Continued)

Regulations for ... HE80, HE82

Role of review officer re, proposal for ... HE108

Guardianship orders under AGTA-Overlap with co decision-making or trusteeship orders

Committee recommendation for termination of guardianship order upon granting of co-decisionmaking order (Agreed) ... HE102-103

Committee recommendation that no person may be subject to both a co decision-making order and a guardianship or trusteeship order ... HE102-103

Overlap as potential source of conflict ... HE102

Health care facilities-Calgary

Use for nonhospital facilities for cataract surgeries, proposal for increase in ... HE158

Health foundations-Alberta

Other jurisdictions ... HE152

Use of alcohol and tobacco taxes to fund, proposal

Health foundations—Alberta—Fundraising using patient contact information

History of ... HE144

Health foundations-Australia

Use of alcohol and tobacco taxes to fund ... HE152

Health information-Security aspects

Disaster recovery plan ... HE184

Health Information Act

OIPC role re oversight of ... HE191

OIPC role re oversight of: Prosecutions under ... HE191

Health Information Amendment Act (Bill 52, 2008) Review

Transparency of ... HE170

Health Information Amendment Act (Bill 52, 2008) Review (Communications)

Advertising: Privacy statement in ... HE170

Health Information Amendment Act (Bill 52, 2008) Review (Oral/written submissions on)

Oral vs. written presentations, committee emphasis on ... HE170

Information and communication technology

Disaster recovery plan for Netcare ... HE184

Information and Privacy Commissioner

Oversight re HIA: Prosecutions for violations ... HE191

Insurance, Life

Testamentary authority of trustees re beneficiaries for ... HE89

Investigations of complaints under AGTA-Written notice to complainant

Existing provisions re ... HE110, HE112–113

Educational programs on AGTA, proposal for ... HE95

Impact of AGTA on ... HE61

Legislation

Numbering of amended legislation and revised bills ... HE105

MacDonald, R. vs. (Legal citation)

Violation of HIA prohibitions re disclosure of health information ... HE191

Medical emergencies, Temporary (under AGTA) Admissions and consent procedures re ... HE106

Mental Health Act-Overlap with AGTA provisions Public input re, proposal for additional ... HE113 Olson, Verlyn (PC, Wetaskiwin-Camrose) (Continued)

Nurses

Education of patients by, re proper use of prescription drugs ... HE141

Open and transparent government

Impact on, of privacy policies re presentations to policy field committees ... HE170

Ophthalmologists

Educational programs for ... HE158

Parliamentary Counsel

On numbering of amended legislation and revised bills ... HE105

Personal directives

Activation of authority of ... HE102

Preparation and updating of, value of ... HE51

Registry to include, proposal for ... HE61

Research by ALRI re ... HE14

Supported decision-making, proposal for use in place of ... HE77-78

Personal Directives Act

Research by ALRI re ... HE14

Personal Directives Amendment Act, 2007

Personal directives under ... HE77-78

Physicians

Education of patients by, re proper use of prescription drugs ... HE141

Powers of attorney

Existing provisions re ... HE51, HE114

Registry to include, proposal for ... HE61

Research by ALRI re ... HE14

Residency requirements for, lack of ... HE30

Powers of Attorney Act

Research by ALRI re ... HE14

Premier's Advisory Council on Health

Recommendations (A Framework for Reform): Recommendation re use of tobacco taxes for health promotion ... HE152

Public education on AGTA

Legal education for lawyers ... HE95

Public Guardian's Office

Complaints process: Role of complaints officers' supervisors ... HE111–113

Public health

Cross-ministry approaches re ... HE133

Public Trustee's Office

Complaints process: Role of complaints officers' supervisors ... HE111–113

R. vs. MacDonald (Legal citation)

Violation of HIA prohibitions re disclosure of health information ... HE191

Real property in trusts under AGTA

Joint ownership and right of survivorship re ... HE90 Joint property of trustee and represented adult re ... HE28-30

Regional health authorities

Use of contact information for fundraising, prohibition on ... HE144

Registry for co decision-making, guardianship, and trusteeship records under AGTA

Personal directives and powers of attorney, proposal for inclusion of ... HE61

Represented adults under AGTA

Review officers' meetings with ... HE82

Represented adults under AGTA-Service of orders on Committee discussion of dispensing of service if court approval, motion to approve final report with note on (Passed) ... HE121 Dispensing of service of notice if court approval,

proposal for ... HE82, HE114-115

Olson, Verlyn (PC, Wetaskiwin-Camrose) (Continued) Olson, Verlyn (PC, Wetaskiwin-Camrose) (Continued) Respiratory diseases, Chronic-Prevention/Treatment Traffic safety initiative Provincial respiratory strategy re ... HE148 General remarks ... HE133 Respiratory educators Trust funds under AGTA Provincial initiative for increased use of, proposal Joint property of trustee and represented adult re ... for ... HE148 HE28-30, HE90 Review officers under AGTA Other jurisdictions: Conflict of interest ... HE55 Duties of: Co decision-making ... HE21 For students over 18 years who are children of represented adults, proposal for support for ... Duties of: Guardianship plans ... HE58, HE82, HE104 HE114 Duties of: Input from represented adults ... HE58, Trustees, Corporate, under AGTA-Power to invest in HE82 affiliated institution Other jurisdictions ... HE55 Duties of: Screening of court-ordered decisionmakers ... HE21, HE82 Trustees under AGTA Duties of: Trusteeship plans ... HE58 Eligibility as: Screening of ... HE82 Streamlining of procedures of, proposal for ... HE58 Trustees under AGTA-Residency requirements Royal Bank of Canada Bonding requirements for nonresident trustees ... Written submission by, re AGTA, request for ... HE9, HE29-30, HE71 **HE73** Interprovincial agreements for nonresident trustees, proposal for ... HE29 Seniors-Health Public health initiatives re ... HE133 Other jurisdictions ... HE29, HE71 Sheldon Chumir Foundation for Ethics in Leadership Residency requirements for ... HE9 Appreciation for ... HE225 Trusteeships under AGTA Application process for ... HE69 Trusteeships under AGTA–Trusteeship plans Smoking-Prevention Funding of health foundations by tobacco taxes, proposal for ... HE152 Amendment procedures ... HE108 Specific decision-making nonorders under AGTA-Application process to include ... HE80 Court approval of ... HE28–30 Selection from ranked list of persons Existing provisions re ... HE58, HE81 Dispute resolution procedures re ... HE105–106 Other jurisdictions ... HE28 Specific decision-making nonorders under AGTA-Selection of Public Guardian Uses of health information-Alberta Committee recommendation that health care Consent for: Time limits on, proposal for ... HE225 providers be able to choose Public Guardian if Victorian Health Promotion Foundation (Australia) family dispute (Agreed) ... HE105–106 Use of alcohol and tobacco taxes to fund ... HE152 Dispute resolution procedures re ... HE106 Water for Life, Alberta's Strategy for Sustainability Statutes of Alberta Impact on public health of ... HE133 Numbering of amended legislation and revised bills Wills under AGTA ... HE105 Preparation and updating of, value of ... HE51 Supported decision-making under AGTA Pastoor, Bridget Brennan (L, Lethbridge-East) In continuum of decision-making ... HE77–78 Aboriginal people-Health As new provision in AGTA ... HE77–78 Outreach programs re STDs ... HE129 Personal directives as replacement for, proposal for Public input from, re research ethics ... HE231 ... HE77-78 Access to health information by patient–Patient portals Correction of information in ... HE186 For personal matters, not financial matters ... HE77 Supported decision-making under AGTA-Termination Features and operation of ... HE186 Adult Guardianship Act (British Columbia) of orders upon granting of other orders Specific decision-making under ... HE92 Termination of, proposal for ... HE102–103 Adult Guardianship and Trusteeship Act (Bill 24, 2008) Accountability under ... HE62, HE67, HE76 Surgery waiting lists Website re ... HE158 Compatibility with MHA ... HE9 Surrogate Rules Public input re ... HE11 Definition of "personal representative" under ... Adult Guardianship and Trusteeship Act (Bill 24, HE86 2008)–Regulations Telehealth For capacity assessments ... HE94 Use of, for treatment of respiratory illnesses ... For capacity assessors ... HE94 HE148 For definition: Designated health care providers for Testamentary authority of trustees and guardians under emergency medical decisions ... HE AGTA For specific decision-making time periods ... HE92 Beneficiary designations by, proposal for Time for preparation of ... HE94 clarification re ... HE47, HE89 Adult Guardianship and Trusteeship Act (Bill 24, Beneficiary designations by, proposal for 2008)—*Review* clarification re: Registered plans ... HE89 Consultation in prior MLA review, impact of ... Joint bank accounts with right of survivorship, Public input re ... HE3, HE11 proposal for powers re changes to ... HE89–90 Adult Guardianship and Trusteeship Act (Bill 24, Joint ownership and right of survivorship ... HE90 2008)—Review (Communications)
Advertising re: Motion to approve (Passed) ... HE12 Other jurisdictions ... HE47 Tobacco-Taxation Advertising re: Rural areas ... HE12 Increase in, proposal for ... HE152 Stakeholder list: Draft list, preparation of ... HE11, Use of taxes from, for health foundations ... HE152

HE36

Pastoor, Bridget Brennan (L, Lethbridge-East) (Continued) Adult Guardianship and Trusteeship Act (Bill 24, 2008)—Review (Final report on) Observations and comments in: Re regulations ... HE94 Adult Guardianship and Trusteeship Act (Bill 24, 2008)—Review (Oral/written submissions on)

for ... HE9
Advocate for represented adults under AGTA
Comparison with MHPA ... HE87

Proposal for ... HE87 Alberta Alcohol and Drug Abuse Commission

Government restructuring re addictions and mental illness treatments ... HE161

Presentation by Dept. of Health re AGTA, proposal

Alberta Cancer Board Under AHSB ... HE161

Alberta Cancer Research Institute

Funding from charities for ... HE242

Alberta Disabilities Forum

Appearance before committee of, proposal for ... HE96

Alberta Health Services Board

Government restructuring: Addictions and mental illness treatments ... HE161

Public health delivery role of ... HE41-42

Stakeholder list re AGTA review, proposal to add to ... HE36

Alberta Netcare (Electronic health system)

Auditor General's recommendation for improvement to IT security for government departments ... HE190

Duplicate tests, elimination of ... HE182–183

Minimum data set in ... HE182–183

Negative impact on patient care of ... HE229

Other jurisdictions: Application of PATRIOT Act ... HE185

Other jurisdictions: Federal recommendations for privacy ... HE231

Other jurisdictions: Public vs. privately funded services ... HE231

Paper-based systems: Comparison with ... HE206 Public contracts for IT services re ... HE185

Alberta Netcare (Electronic health system)–Masking of information and audit log of access

Accountability ... HE191

Accountability: Electronic *vs.* paper-based systems ... HE206

Alzheimer's patients

Overlap of AGTA and MHA re, proposal for clarification re ... HE65

Auditor General

Recommendation re improvement to IT security of government departments ... HE190

Bank accounts for represented adults under AGTA
Liability for, proposal for clarity in AGTA re ...

Breast cancer

Funding for research re ... HE242

Canadian Mental Health Association

Services from, re addictions and mental illness ... HE161

Cancer-Prevention/Treatment

Marketing re fundraising for ... HE242

Capacity assessments

For patients under MHA ... HE95

Regulations re standards for, under AGTA ... HE94 Standards for, under AGTA ... HE94 Pastoor, Bridget Brennan (L, Lethbridge-East)

(Continued)

Capacity assessments-Rural areas

Accessibility to, proposal for increase in ... HE49, HE93

Capacity assessors

Designation of: Under AGTA ... HE23, HE49, HE93–94

Designation of: Under MHA ... HE95

Presentation by AMA re AGTA ... HE93

Regulations in AGTA re identification of ... HE94 CGI Group Inc.

Contracts with, for Netcare services, re requirement for health data to remain in Alberta ... HE185

Charities

Marketing of ... HE242

Chief Medical Officer of Health

Duties of ... HE41

Provincial coordination of services for First Nations/Inuit people ... HE129

Public health officers, resignation of four ... HE126

Child and family services authorities

Contracted services re: Funding for staff ... HE137 Contracted services re: Profit *vs.* nonprofit ... HE137 Chiropractors

Scope of HIA to include, under HIAA ... HE183

Co decision-making under AGTA

Complaints process re ... HE21

Dispute resolutions re ... HE21

Investigations initiated by co decision-makers ... HE21

Judicial review of ... HE21

Committee on Government Services, Standing

Review of Conflicts of Interest Act and Lobbyists Act by ... HE11

Committee on Health, Standing

Adjournment of meeting on July 9, motion to approve (Passed) ... HE37

Committee on Health, Standing-Public meetings and inquiries

Committee procedures re: Subcommittee to coordinate inquiries, motion to approve (Withdrawn) ... HE98

Public input: Presentations to committee ... HE3 Public meetings ... HE3, HE96

Public meetings: Requests to present ... HE96

Committees, Policy field (all-party)

Bills: Review of bills and regulations by ... HE11 Communicable diseases

Universal measures used by health care workers re prevention of spread of ... HE131–132, HE220, HE223

Community treatment orders

Compatibility with AGTA ... HE9

Regulations for ... HE9

Compensation for co decision-makers under AGTA Existing provisions under AGTA re reimbursement of expenses as ... HE83

Compensation for guardians under AGTA

Existing provisions under AGTA re ... HE83

Complaints process under AGTA

For co decision-making orders ... HE21 For complaints about PGO or PTO ... HE87 Existing provisions under DAA re ... HE33

Frivolous and vexatious complaints ... HE32

For guardianship orders ... HE33 Initiation of complaints ... HE32–33

Remedies for founded complaints ... HE87

HE Index-148 Pastoor, Bridget Brennan (L, Lethbridge-East) Pastoor, Bridget Brennan (L, Lethbridge-East) (Continued) (Continued) Complaints process under AGTA (Continued) Elder Advocates of Alberta Society For trusteeships ... HE33 Appreciation for ... HE62 Written complaints in, requirement for ... HE32 Employers Complaints process under AGTA-Refusal to refer Consent from potential employees re access by, to complaints to investigators personal information ... HE206 English as a second language Frivolous and vexatious complaints ... HE32 Supported decision-making for speakers of ... HE21 Conflicts of Interest Act (2007) Review of, by Standing Committee on Government Fair information principles in HIA (most Services ... HE11 anonymity/least information/need to know) Congenital syphilis Application of, by custodians ... HE220 Least amount of information ... HE206 Public education campaign re, cancellation of ... HE129 Need to know ... HE220, HE222 Correction of health information Fetal alcohol syndrome Patient portals, patient's future access through ... Application of AGTA to persons with ... HE65 HE186 Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act Court of Queen's Bench Other jurisdictions: Impact of PATRIOT Act ... Audit of trust funds under AGTA ... HE30 HE₁₈₅ Globalization Criminal matters Investigations by police of complaints under AGTA Impact on public health of ... HE41 of ... HE32, HE67 Guardianship orders under AGTA Application process for ... HE81 Custodians of health information under HIA and HIAA Commercial entities as, under HIAA ... HE183 Guardianship orders under AGTA-Application for minors one year under age of majority Death certificates Revision to obituary information, proposal for Applications for minors, proposal for ... HE79, addition to HIAA re ... HE213 Definitions in AGTA Guardianship orders under AGTA-Guardianship plans Definition: Health care providers for emergency Application process for ... HE81 medical treatments ... HE23 Existing provisions re ... HE81 Definitions in AGTA-Personal representative Overview of ... HE81 Definition of, proposal for ... HE86 Health Canada Provincial coordination of services for First Scope of HIA re, under HIAA ... HE183 Nations/Inuit people with ... HE129 Dependent Adults Act Health care patients Complaints process under ... HE33 Communication with providers ... HE203 Dept. of Health and Wellness Definition of "care" vs. "treatment" ... HE201 Appearance before committee of minister re public Disclosure of harm framework by HQC for ... health officials resignations, motion for (Amended) ... HE41–42 HOC health service quality dimensions for ... HE201 Auditor General's recommendation for improvement Statistics re acute-care vs. wellness-type cases ... to IT security for government departments ... HE190 Health care patients-Manitoba Government restructuring re addictions and mental Sexual orientation and access to care for ... HE229 illness treatment ... HE161 Health foundations-Alberta-Fundraising using patient Mandate re Netcare and PIN ... HE185 contact information Presentation to committee re AGTA, proposal for ... Economic decline, impact of ... HE242 HE9 History of ... HE145 Public contracts for Netcare services ... HE185 Other jurisdictions ... HE145 Diagnostic laboratories Proposal for ... HE145 X-ray facilities in, for disabled people ... HE96 Health information-Security aspects Auditor General's recommendation re IT security ... Disclosure of health information by custodians under HIA and HIAA HE190 Access by levels, proposal for ... HE235 **Health Information Act** Access by staff for inappropriate reasons ... HE220 Breach of: Frequency of ... HE220 Mental health information ... HE220 Breach of: Negative consequences for patients from East Central Health Region ... HE191 Bacterial infection in St. Joseph's hospital, Vegreville, HQC investigation re ... HE201 Compatibility with AGTA ... HE9 Economic decline Impact on fundraising of ... HE242 Education-Curricula

Career and life management program, STD

Research by, re security of EHRs ... HE231

Complaints process under AGTA re ... HE32

Co decision-making orders and ... HE21

awareness in ... HE130

El Emam, Khaled

Elder abuse

Legal actions, lack of right to sue under ... HE191 OIPC role re oversight of ... HE191 OIPC role re oversight of: Complaint-driven system .. HE190 OIPC role re oversight of: Prosecutions under ... HE191 Other jurisdictions ... HE145 Other jurisdictions: Impact of PATRIOT Act and NAFTA ... HE185

Pastoor, Bridget Brennan (L, Lethbridge-East)

(Continued)

Health Information Amendment Act (Bill 52, 2008) Other jurisdictions: Impact of NAFTA and PATRIOT Act ... HE185

Health Information Amendment Act (Bill 52, 2008)–Regulations

Broad powers in, as public concern ... HE206

Health Information Amendment Act (Bill 52, 2008)— Scope to include privately funded providers Existing provisions under HIA re ... HE183

Overview of ... HE183

Health Information Amendment Act (Bill 52, 2008) Review (Communications)

Advertisement, motion to authorize chair and deputy chair to approve and place draft (Passed) ... HE198

Website: Notice re public input ... HE198 Health information legislation–Manitoba

Health data repository under ... HE231

Health professionals

As capacity assessors under AGTA ... HE45, HE93–94

Communicable diseases, universal measures used by health care workers re prevention of spread of ... HE131–132, HE220, HE223

Communication with patients, public education re ... HE203

Disclosure of harm framework by HQC for ... HE201

Health Quality Council of Alberta

Disclosure of harm framework ... HE201

Inquiries by ... HE201

Public education by: Medication safety ... HE203 Public education by: Patients' communications with

health care providers ... HE203

HIV (Human immunodeficiency virus)-

Prevention/treatment

Spread of, universal measures used by health care workers re prevention of ... HE220, HE223

Hospitals

Cleaning staff, impact of reduction in ... HE131–132 Cleanliness standards, proposal for ... HE132

Communicable diseases in, universal measures used by health care workers re prevention of spread of ... HE131–132, HE220, HE223

Handwashing stations in ... HE131

Infection control in ... HE41-42, HE131

Intensive care units ... HE220

Relationships of patients and caregivers in ... HE242 Standardized protocols re life/death situations in ...

HE220

Sterilization procedures in ... HE132

Hospitals-Lethbridge

Infection control in neonatal ward in ... HE41–42 IBM Corp.

Contracts with, for Netcare services ... HE185 Contracts with, for Netcare services: Requirement for health data to remain in Alberta ... HE185

Immigrant communities

Public input from, re AGTA ... HE21

Use of supported decision-making by ... HE21 Immunization

Privacy of health information re ... HE222

Infant mortality-Lethbridge

Incidents with unknown causes in ... HE41-42

Pastoor, Bridget Brennan (L, Lethbridge-East)

(Continued)

Information and communication technology

Auditor General's recommendation on IT security for government departments re Netcare provisions ... HE190

Information and Privacy Commissioner

Oversight re HIA: Prosecutions for violations ... HE191

Recommendation re application of US PATRIOT
Act to health information of Albertans ... HE185

Insurance industry
Application of fair information principles to
disclosure of health information to ... HE206

Application of PIPA to disclosure of health information by ... HE183

Use of consent forms by, re health information ... HE206

Use of health information by, under HIA ... HE183 Use of health information by, under HIAA ... HE183 Use of nonidentifying health information by ... HE183

Intermountain Health, Salt Lake City, Utah Electronic health records of ... HE202

Investigations of complaints under AGTA

Criminal matters re ... HE32, HE67

Frivolous and vexatious complaints re ... HE32 Initiation of investigations by written complaint ... HE32

Initiation of investigations by written complaint, proposal for additional methods for ... HE32

Remedies for founded complaints ... HE87

Investigations of complaints under HIA

OIPC role re complaint-driven system ... HE190 It's Okay to Ask (Health Quality Council pamphlet)

Public education re health literacy of patients ... HE203

Lobbyists Act (2007)

Review of, by Standing Committee on Government Services ... HE11

MacDonald, R. vs. (Legal citation)

Violation of HIA prohibitions re disclosure of health information ... HE191

Medical emergencies, Temporary (under AGTA)
Admissions and consent procedures re ... HE23
Definition: Designated health care providers ...
HE23

Regulations for designated health care providers ... HE23

Medical records, Electronic (local office records; physician office system in clinics)

Mental health privacy issues re ... HE220

Minimum data set ... HE182-183

Paper-based systems: Comparison with ... HE206

Medical records, Electronic (local office records; physician office system in clinics)–United States Use of EHRs in ... HE202

Medical research

Aboriginal input re research ethics ... HE231 Obituary information, proposal for addition to HIAA re ... HE213

Mental Health Act

Compatibility with AGTA of ... HE9 MHPA under ... HE87

Mental Health Act–Overlap with AGTA provisions Coordination with AGTA ... HE9, HE95 Coordination with AGTA: Complaints process

Coordination with AGTA: Complaints process ... HE95

Pastoor, Bridget Brennan (L, Lethbridge-East)

(Continued)

HE Index-150 Pastoor, Bridget Brennan (L, Lethbridge-East) (Continued) Mental Health Amendment Act, 2007 Capacity assessors under ... HE95 Compatibility with AGTA ... HE9 Mental Health Patient Advocate Duties and powers of ... HE67, HE87 Jurisdiction of ... HE67 Remedies of, re founded complaints ... HE67, HE87 Mental health patients Discrimination and stigma related to ... HE161 Mental health services Funding for ... HE161 Government restructuring re addictions and mental illness treatment ... HE161 Mental illness Discrimination and stigma related to ... HE161 Mentally ill Discrimination and stigma experienced by ... HE161 Methicillin-resistant staphylococcus aureus (Bacteria) Spread of, universal measures used by health care workers re prevention of ... HE131-132, HE223 Neonatal infections-Lethbridge Incidence of ... HE41-42 North American Free Trade Agreement Impact of, re privacy of health information of Albertans ... HE185 Nurse practitioners As capacity assessors, proposal for ... HE49, HE93-Nurses As capacity assessors, proposal for ... HE49, HE93 As emergency medical decision-makers ... HE23 Occupational therapists As emergency medical decision-makers ... HE23 PATRIOT Act (United States) Application to health information of Albertans ... ĤE185 Personal directives Conflict resolution re ... HE50-51 Overview of ... HE222 Preparation and updating of, value of ... HE50-51, ĤE69 Personal Information Protection Act Application to insurance industry re personal health information ... HE183 Right to sue under ... HE191 Physicians As capacity assessors under AGTA ... HE93 As capacity assessors under MHAA ... HE95 As emergency medical decision-makers ... HE23 Police services Investigation of complaints under AGTA ... HE32 Privacy legislation Other jurisdictions ... HE145 Outreach campaigns re STDs ... HE129 Protection of Persons in Care Act Complaints process under ... HE32 Psychiatric nurses As capacity assessors, proposal for ... HE49 Psychologists As capacity assessors ... HE93 Public contracts For Netcare services ... HE185 Public education on health issues

On medication safety, by HQC ... HE203

providers, by HQC ... HE203

On patients' communications with health care

```
Public Guardian's Office
    Complaints process: Complaints about PGO ... HE87
Public health
   Impact of globalization on ... HE41
Public health officials
   Salaries of, comparison with other jurisdictions ...
      HE126
Public health officials–Resignations
   Appearance before committee of minister, former
      deputy minister, and public health officials who
      resigned, motion for (Amended) ... HE41–42
   Committee inquiry: Proposal for ... HE37
   Committee mandate re ... HE41-42
   Possible causes for ... HE126
Public Trustee's Office
   Complaints process: Complaints about PTO ... HE87
R. vs. MacDonald (Legal citation)
    Violation of HIA prohibitions re disclosure of health
      information ... HE191
Regional health authorities
   Disclosure of harm framework by HQC ... HE201
   Use of contact information for fundraising,
      prohibition on ... HE145
Repositories of health information under HIAA
   Other jurisdictions: Public vs. privately funded
      services ... HE231
   As stimulus for more health research ... HE229
Repositories of health information-Manitoba
   Overview of ... HE231
Represented adults under AGTA-Service of orders on
   Dispensing of service of notice if court approval,
      proposal for ... HE82
Research ethics boards/committees-Health
   Public input from aboriginal community, re research
      ethics ... HE231
Review officers under AGTA
   Duties of: Screening of court-ordered decision-
      makers ... HE21
St. Joseph's General Hospital, Vegreville
   Bacterial infection in, HQC investigation of ...
      HE201
Sexual orientation
   Other jurisdictions: Access to health care ... HE229
Sexually transmitted diseases
   Incidence of ... HE129
   Outreach programs re prevention and treatment of ...
      HE129
   Public education campaign re, cancellation of ...
      HE126, HE129
   Spread of, universal measures used by health care
      workers re prevention of ... HE220, HE223
Specific decision-making nonorders under AGTA
   Conflict resolution re ... HE50
   Existing provisions re ... HE92
   Judicial review re ... HE50
   Time limits for ... HE92
Substance abuse
   Government restructuring re addictions and mental
      illness treatment ... HE161
Syphilis outbreak
   Outreach programs re ... HE129
   Public awareness campaign re, cancellation of ...
      HE126, HE129
   Public health officials' resignations, relationship to ...
      HE126
```

Pastoor, Bridget Brennan (L, Lethbridge-East) Predy, Dr. Gerry (Acting Chief Medical Officer of (Continued) Health) (Continued) Health professionals Syphilis outbreak–Edmonton Incidence of ... HE129 Communicable diseases, universal measures used by Trust funds under AGTA health care workers re prevention of spread of ... Accounting requirements for ... HE30 HE131-132 Compensation for guardians and co decision-makers Education re syphilis outbreak ... HE130-131 Personal protection equipment for ... HE130 from ... HE83 Trustees under AGTA Health sciences personnel Eligibility as: Screening of ... HE21 Personal protection equipment for ... HE130 Trusteeships under AGTA High school completion Complaints process ... HE33 Impact on health of ... HE129 Hospitals Tuberculosis Spread of, universal preventive measures used by Cleaning staff, impact of reduction in ... HE131–132 health care workers re prevention of ... HE223 Cleanliness standards, proposal for ... HE132 University of Manitoba Communicable diseases in, universal measures used Health research data repository at ... HE231 by health care workers re prevention of spread of Uses of health information-Alberta ... HE131-132 Access by staff for inappropriate uses ... HE220 Handwashing stations in ... HE130-132 Uses of health information-Alberta-Secondary uses Infection control in ... HE131-132 By commercial entities, under HIAA ... HE183 Infection prevention and control strategy ... HE132 Governance structure, proposal for ... HE206 Hospitals-High Prairie Wills under AGTA Reuse of syringes in, history of ... HE133 Hospitals-Vermilion/Lloydminster Preparation and updating of, value of ... HE50-51 Infection prevention re reuse of syringes ... HE132– Predy, Dr. Gerry (Acting Chief Medical Officer of 133 Health) Houston, Dr. Stan Aboriginal people-Health Comments by, re public health officials' resignation Outreach programs re STDs ... HE129 ... HE131 Alberta Health Services Board Letter re increase in congenital syphilis ... HE127-Public health delivery role of ... HE131 128, HE131 Avian influenza Immunization Plan for emergency response to ... HE130 For influenza ... HE128 Chief Medical Officer of Health Methicillin-resistant staphylococcus aureus (Bacteria) Appearance of acting chief (Dr. Predy) before committee ... HE126–133 Spread of, universal measures used by health care workers re prevention of ... HE131–132 Cross-ministry approaches to public health ... HE133 National Collaborating Centre for Infectious Diseases Performance measures re ... HE129 Recognition of syphilis outbreak program as best Provincial coordination of services for First practice ... HE127 Nutrition guidelines Nations/Inuit people ... HE129 Reporting relationships of ... HE127, HE131 For children and youth ... HE128-129 Role of ... HE127, HE131 Obesity in children Standards enforcement by ... HE132 Prevention programs re ... HE128-129 Communicable diseases **Physicians** Universal measures used by health care workers re Education of, re syphilis outbreak ... HE126, prevention of spread of ... HE131-132 HE130-131 Congenital syphilis Predy, Dr. Gerry Incidence of ... HE127-131 Appearance before committee of ... HE126–133 Letter from specialist in infectious disease (Dr. Preventive medical services Houston) re increase in ... HE127–128, HE131 General remarks ... HE128-129 Prenatal care screening for ... HE127-128 **Prostitutes** Dept. of Health and Wellness Outreach campaigns re STDs ... HE126-127, Preventive medical services ... HE128-129 HE129-131 Public health policy role of ... HE131 Prenatal screening for STDs ... HE128 Reporting relationship with chief medical officer of Public health health ... HE127, HE131 Cross-ministry approaches re ... HE133 Traffic safety initiative ... HE133 Letter from Dr. Houston re increase in congenital Dept. of Transportation syphilis ... HE127-128, HE131 Traffic safety initiative of ... HE133 Seniors-Health East Central Health Region Public health initiatives re ... HE133 Infection prevention re reuse of syringes in ... Sexually transmitted diseases HE132-133 Incidence of ... HE126-131 Epidemic response services Letter from Dr. Houston re increase in congenital Plan for ... HE130, HE133 syphilis ... HE127-128, HE131 Health Canada Outreach programs re prevention and treatment of ... Provincial coordination of services for First HE126-131 Nations/Inuit people with ... HE129 Public education campaign re, cancellation of ... Health care HE129-131 Preventive medical services ... HE128-129

HE Index-152 Predy, Dr. Gerry (Acting Chief Medical Officer of Health) (Continued) Smoking-Prevention Programs for ... HE128-129 Syphilis outbreak Incidence of ... HE126-131 Letter from specialist in infectious disease (Dr. Houston) re increase in ... HE127–128, HE131 Outreach programs re ... HE126-131 Program re, as best practice ... HE127 Public awareness campaign re, cancellation of ... HE129-131 Symptoms of disease ... HE126 Syphilis outbreak-Edmonton Incidence of ... HE126, HE129 Traffic safety initiative General remarks ... HE133 Water for Life, Alberta's Strategy for Sustainability Impact on public health of ... HE133 Whistle-blowers in health system On reuse of syringes ... HE132 Purcell, Dr. Ted (Chair, Glenrose Rehabilitation **Hospital Foundation**) Council of Foundations, Edmonton and area Mandate of ... HE142-143 Use of hospital patients' contact information for fundraising, proposal for ... HE142-143 Glenrose Rehabilitation Hospital Foundation Presentation by ... HE142–145 Health foundations-Alberta-Fundraising using patient contact information Consent, use of implied vs. informed ... HE145 History of ... HE143-144 Presentation by GRHF re ... HE142-145 Proposal for ... HE142–145 Regional health authorities Use of contact information for fundraising, prohibition on ... HE143-144 W. W. Cross Cancer Institute Consent by patients for use of contact information for fundraising, proposal for ... HE145 Quest, Dave (PC, Strathcona) Access to health information by patient-Patient portals Features and operation of ... HE219-220 Notice to patient re access by others to patient records ... HE193 Other jurisdictions ... HE193 Adult Guardianship and Trusteeship Act (Bill 24, 2008) Committee recommendation that Bill 24 proceed, motion to approve (Passed) ... HE117 Adult Guardianship and Trusteeship Act (Bill 24, 2008)—Review (Communications) Advertising re: Motion to approve (Passed) ... HE12-13 Advertising re: Public response to ... HE12 Budget re ... HE12-13 Adult Guardianship and Trusteeship Act (Bill 24, 2008)—Review (Final report on) Draft final report, motion to approve committee recommendation for preparation of (Passed) ... HE117 Adult guardianship and trusteeship legislation— Saskatchewan

Compensation for co decision-makers under ... HE83

Shared health record steering committee re EMRs

Compensation for guardians under ... HE83

Alberta Health Services Board

and EHRs ... HE219

```
Quest, Dave (PC, Strathcona) (Continued)
   Alberta Netcare (Electronic health system)
      Consent for: Informed consent, proposal for ...
        HE234
      Consent for: Secondary uses of information,
        proposal for ... HE205
      Disclosure-use distinction: Impact of removal of ...
      Shared health record steering committee re EMRs
        and EHRs ... HE219
   Alberta Netcare (Electronic health system)-Masking of
     information and audit log of access
      Audit logs ... HE219–220
      Existing provisions under HIA re ... HE205
   Beverage Container Recycling Regulation
      Review of ... HE12
   Capacity assessors
      Designation of: Under AGTA ... HE93
   Chief Medical Officer of Health
      Standards enforcement by ... HE132
   Committee on Government Services, Standing
      Review of Conflicts of Interest Act and Lobbyists
        Act by ... HE12
  Committee on Health, Standing
      Bills: Priority of bills referred to ... HE41
      Mandate of ... HE41
  Committee on Health, Standing-Public meetings and
     inquiries
      Public meetings: Invitation to groups to present,
        motion to approve (Passed) ... HE98
   Committee on Resources and Environment, Standing
      Review of beverage container recycling regulation
        by ... HE12
  Committees, Policy field (all-party)
      Advertising by ... HE12
      Bills: Priority of bills referred to ... HE41
      Bills: Review of bills and regulations by ... HE12
   Communicable diseases
      Disclosure and use of personal information re ...
        HE219
   Compensation for co decision-makers under AGTA
      Existing provisions under AGTA re reimbursement
        of expenses as ... HE83-84
      Other jurisdictions ... HE83
   Compensation for guardians under AGTA
      Compensation for, proposal for ... HE116
      Existing provisions under AGTA re ... HE83
      Other jurisdictions ... HE83-84
  Conflicts of Interest Act (2007)
      Review of, by Standing Committee on Government
        Services ... HE12
  Dept. of Health and Wellness
      Appearance before committee of minister re public
        health officials resignations, motion for
        (Amended) ... HE41
      Appearance before committee re HIAA, request for
        ... HE214–215
  Disclosure of health information by custodians under
     HIA and HIAA
      Access by levels, proposal for ... HE234
      Consent for ... HE193
  Disclosure of health information by custodians under
     HIA and HIAA-Expressed wishes of patients
      Provisions under HIA ... HE204
      Provisions under HIAA ... HE219-220
      Removal of HIAA provisions, proposal for ...
```

HE219-220

Quest, Dave (PC, Strathcona) (Continued) East Central Health Region Infection prevention re reuse of syringes in ... HE132 Health Information Amendment Act (Bill 52, 2008) DHW's attendance at meetings ... HE214–215 Health professionals As capacity assessors under AGTA ... HE93 Health Professions Statutes Amendment Act, 2007 Committee review of ... HE12 HIV (Human immunodeficiency virus)-Prevention/treatment Disclosure and use of personal information re ... HE219-220 Hospitals Infection prevention and control strategy ... HE132 Hospitals-Vermilion/Lloydminster Infection prevention re reuse of syringes ... HE132 Lobbyists Act (2007) Review of, by Standing Committee on Government Services ... HE12 Medical records, Electronic (local office records; physician office system in clinics) Shared health record steering committee re EMRs and EHRs ... HE219 Mental Health Amendment Act, 2007 Committee review of ... HE12 Occupational therapists As capacity assessors, proposal for ... HE93 Public health officials-Resignations Appearance before committee of minister, former deputy minister, and public health officials who resigned, motion for (Amended) ... HE41 Committee mandate re ... HE41 Standing Orders Bills: Priority of matters referred by Legislature under ... HE41 Mandate of committee under ... HE41 Uses of health information-Alberta Consent for: Proposal for ... HE205 Uses of health information—Alberta—Secondary uses Consent for, proposal for ... HE205 Whistle-blowers in health system On reuse of syringes ... HE132 Renton, Bea (Private citizen) Adult Guardianship and Trusteeship Act (Bill 24, 2008)–Regulations For compensation for trustees ... HE71 Adult guardianship and trusteeship legislation–Nova Scotia Bonding requirements for nonresident trustees under ... HE71 Compensation for trustees under AGTA Existing provisions under DAA re ... HE71 Regulations for ... HE71 Dependent Adults Act Presentation by Bea Renton re AGTA ... HE70-71 Trustees: Residency requirements ... HE70-71 Guardians under AGTA Duties of ... HE70-71 Residency requirements, lack of ... HE70-71 Guiding principles for AGTA Best interests of person ... HE71 Real property in trusts under AGTA

Powers of trustees re ... HE71

Presentation by, re AGTA ... HE70-71

Renton, Bea

```
Renton, Bea (Private citizen) (Continued)
   Royal Trust Corp.
      Fees for trust accounts ... HE71
   Trustees, Corporate, under AGTA
      Presentation by Bea Renton re AGTA ... HE70-71
      As trustees under DAA ... HE71
   Trustees under AGTA-Residency requirements
      Bonding requirements for nonresident trustees ...
        HE71
      Other jurisdictions ... HE71
      Presentation by Bea Renton re AGTA ... HE70-71
      Residency requirements for ... HE70-71
      Residency requirements under DAA ... HE70-71
Revnolds, Robert H. (Senior Parliamentary Counsel)
   Adult Guardianship and Trusteeship Act (Bill 24,
     2008)—Review
      Committee procedures re ... HE103
      Committee procedures re: Use of consensus ...
        HE103
   Adult Guardianship and Trusteeship Act (Bill 24,
     2008)—Review (Final report on)
      Committee procedures re: Use of consensus ...
        HE103
      Observations and comments in ... HE112
      Observations and comments in: Re complaints
        process ... HE112
   Committee on Health, Standing
      Meetings: Motions, withdrawal of ... HE109
      Meetings: Use of consensus ... HE103
   Committee on Public Safety, Standing
      Use of consensus by ... HE103
   Committee on the Economy, Standing
      Use of consensus by ... HE103
   Committees, Policy field (all-party)
      Meetings: Use of consensus ... HE103
      Meetings: Withdrawal of motions ... HE109
  Complaints process under AGTA-Refusal to refer
     complaints to investigators
      Committee recommendation that the complaints
        process be reviewed so that a second person
        reviews the refusal of a complaints officer to refer
        a complaint to an investigator ... HE112
   Definitions in AGTA
      Definition: Nearest relative of the adult ... HE106
  Legislation
      Numbering of amended legislation and revised bills
        ... HE105
  Parliamentary Counsel
      On numbering of amended legislation and revised
        bills ... HE105
      On observations and comments in final reports ...
      On use of consensus in meetings ... HE103
      On withdrawal of motions ... HE109
   Specific decision-making nonorders under AGTA-
     Selection from ranked list of persons
      Dispute resolution procedures re ... HE106
  Statutes of Alberta
      Numbering of amended legislation and revised bills
        ... HE105
Sawchuk, Karen (Committee Clerk, Leg. Assembly
```

Adult Guardianship and Trusteeship Act (Bill 24,

to approve (Passed) ... HE44

2008)—Review (Oral/written submissions on)

Privacy policy re disclosure of submissions, motion

Sawchuk, Karen (Committee Clerk, Leg. Assembly Office) (Continued)

Committee on Health, Standing

Meetings: Video conferencing ... HE48

Privacy policy of, re disclosure of submissions, motion to approve (Passed) ... HE44

Website (external) ... HE72

Committee on Health, Standing-Public meetings and inquiries

Committee procedures re ... HE72

Website (external) ... HE72

Committees, Policy field (all-party)

Public awareness of ... HE72

Website (external) ... HE72

Dept. of Health and Wellness

Appearance before committee of minister re public health policies, amended motion to approve (Passed) ... HE43

McDougall Centre/Government House, Calgary

Video conferencing of committee meetings, proposal for ... HE48

Public health officials-Resignations

Appearance before committee of minister and acting chief medical officer of health re public health policy, amended motion for invitation for (Passed) ... HE43

Selig, Tamina (EmployAbilities; Alberta Disabilities Forum)

Alberta Disabilities Forum

Presentation by ... HE140-142

Alberta Health and Wellness Drug Benefit List

Drugs for persons with disabilities, coverage for ... HE140–142

Presentation by ADF re expanded coverage ... HE140–142

Alberta Health Care Insurance Plan

Cap on prescription drug benefits under, proposal for no ... HE140

Canadian Patented Medicine Prices Review Board On increase in drug costs ... HE141

Canadian Pharmacists Association

Estimate by, re costs of misuse of prescription drugs ... HE140

Disabled

Education of, re proper use of prescription drugs ...

Presentation by ADF re drug coverage for ... HE140-142

Drugs, Over-the-counter

Coverage of drugs used by disabled persons, proposal for ... HE140, HE142

Drugs, Prescription

Education re proper use of ... HE140–142 Increase in number of prescriptions for ... HE141 Presentation by ADF re ... HE140–142

Drugs, Prescription-Costs

Cap on benefits, proposal for no ... HE140 Education of patients re proper use of drugs to reduce ... HE141–142

Increase in number of prescriptions ... HE141 Misuse of prescription drugs, estimates of costs re ... HE140

Presentation by ADF re ... HE140

Lyrica (Drug)

As pain medication for multiple sclerosis ... HE140 Methocarbamol (Drug)

As treatment for multiple sclerosis ... HE142

Selig, Tamina (EmployAbilities; Alberta Disabilities

Forum) (Continued)

Multiple sclerosis-Treatment

Cost of new drugs for ... HE142

Drug therapies for, proposal for expanded coverage of ... HE140

Presentation by ADF re ... HE140, HE142

Nurses

Education of patients by, re proper use of prescription drugs ... HE141–142

Physicians

Education of patients by, re proper use of prescription drugs ... HE141–142

Robaxin (Methocarbamol) (Drug)

As treatment for multiple sclerosis ... HE142 Sativex (Drug)

As therapy for multiple sclerosis ... HE140

Senft, Gary (Assistant Vice-President, Great-West Life Assurance Company)

Adult Guardianship Act (British Columbia) Beneficiary designations under ... HE47

anadian Life and Health Insurance Associate

Canadian Life and Health Insurance Association Presentation by, re AGTA ... HE47

Testamentary authority of trustees and guardians under AGTA

Beneficiary designations by, proposal for clarification re ... HE47

Presentation by CLHIA re AGTA ... HE47

Shand, Tom (Exec. Dir., Canadian Mental Health Assoc; Alberta Alliance on Mental Illness and Mental Health)

Alberta Alcohol and Drug Abuse Commission

Government restructuring re addictions and mental illness treatments ... HE161

Alberta Alliance on Mental Illness and Mental Health Attendance at HIAA review ... HE236

Presentation by, re AGTA ... HE161-163

Alberta Health Services Board

Government restructuring: Addictions and mental illness treatments ... HE161

Alberta Medical Association

Presentation by, re HIAA ... HE237

Alberta Netcare (Electronic health system)

Benefits of ... HE235

Consent for: Informed consent, proposal for ... HE236

Consent for: Secondary uses of information, proposal for ... HE236

Disclosure-use distinction: Impact of removal of ... HE236

Minimum data set in ... HE239

Minimum data set in: Discretionary entries ... HE238 Minister's powers under HIAA: Custodians to

provide information to authorized custodians ...
HE236

Negative impact on patient care of: Refusal by patient to disclose ... HE236, HE238–239

Negative impact on patient care of: Refusal by patient to seek treatment ... HE236–238

Negative impact on patient care of: Research on ...
HF237

Presentation by CMHA re HIAA ... HE236–239

Alberta Netcare (Électronic health system)–Masking of information and audit log of access

Audit logs ... HE236

Disclosure-use distinction: Impact of removal of ... HE236

Shand, Tom (Exec. Dir., Canadian Mental Health Assoc; Alberta Alliance on Mental Illness and Mental Health) (Continued)

Alberta Netcare (Electronic health system)–Masking of information and audit log of access (Continued)

Existing provisions under HIAA re: Proposal for removal of ... HE236–238

Impact on patients of removal of right to ... HE236 Lockboxes: Proposal for ... HE238

Mentally ill, complexity of system as challenge for ... HE239

Notice to patient, proposal for ... HE236

Presentation by CMHA re HIAA ... HE236, HE238–239

As right to privacy ... HE236

Authorized custodians of health information

Minister's powers re mandatory provision of information by custodians under HIAA ... HE236

Canadian Mental Health Association Consultation re HIAA ... HE239

Presentation by, re HIAA ... HE235-239

Services from, re addictions and mental illness ... HE161

Community treatment orders

Enhanced community services to support ... HE162–

Dept. of Health and Wellness

Government restructuring re addictions and mental illness treatment ... HE161

Mental health services as cross-ministry issue ... HE162

Disclosure of health information by custodians under HIA and HIAA

Disclosure-use distinction: Impact of removal of, under HIAA ... HE236

Mentally ill, complexity of system as challenge for ... HE239

Presentation by CMHA re HIAA ... HE236, HE238–239

Disclosure of health information by custodians under HIA and HIAA–Expressed wishes of patients

Disclosure-use distinction, impact of removal of, under HIAA ... HE236

Fair information principles in HIA (most anonymity/least information/need to know)

Need to know ... HE236, HE238

Health Information Act

Mentally ill, impact on ... HE238

Health Information Amendment Act (Bill 52, 2008)

Balance between privacy and health care outcomes ... HE235–238

Consultation with CMHA re ... HE239

Health Information Amendment Act (Bill 52, 2008)— Regulations

Broad powers in, as public concern ... HE236, HE238

Health Information Amendment Act (Bill 52, 2008) Review

Public input: General public ... HE236-237

Homeless-Housing programs

Housing programs for, proposal for more ... HE162–163, HE237

Homeless-Housing programs-Oregon

"Housing first" program ... HE162–163

Housing First program (Oregon)

For homeless people ... HE162–163

Human rights

Right to privacy re health information ... HE236

Shand, Tom (Exec. Dir., Canadian Mental Health Assoc; Alberta Alliance on Mental Illness and Mental Health) (Continued)

Information and Privacy Commissioner Presentation by, re HIAA ... HE237

Medical records, Electronic (local office records; physician office system in clinics)

Mental health privacy issues re ... HE238–239

Minimum data set ... HE239

Presentation by CMHA re HIAA ... HE236, HE238–239

Refusal by patient to disclose for ... HE236, HE238–239

Mental Health Commission of Canada

Campaign of, to reduce stigma ... HE236

Mental health patients

Disclosure and use of health information re, under HIAA ... HE238–239

Discrimination and stigma related to ... HE161, HE236–237

Presentation by CMHA re HIAA ... HE236–239

Mental health services

Community support for patients on CTOs ... HE162–163

As cross-ministry issue ... HE162

Government restructuring re addictions and mental illness treatment ... HE161

Presentation by AAMIMH re AGTA ... HE161–163 Mental illness

Discrimination and stigma related to ... HE161, HE236–237

Financial cost of untreated mental illness ... HE237 Presentation by CMHA re HIAA ... HE236–239 Mentally ill

Discrimination and stigma experienced by ... HE161, HE236–237

Statistics on ... HE235, HE237

Mentally ill-Housing

Other jurisdictions ... HE162–163

Support for patients on CTOs ... HE162

Mentally ill-Housing-Oregon

Housing with supports for (Housing First) ... HE162–163

Substance abuse

Government restructuring re addictions and mental illness treatment ... HE161

Sutherland, Sharon

Attendance at HIAA review ... HE236

Uses of health information-Alberta

Disclosure-use distinction: Impact of removal of ... HE236

Presentation by CMHA re HIAA ... HE236

Uses of health information—Alberta—Secondary uses Consent for, proposal for ... HE236

Sherman, Dr. Raj (PC, Edmonton-Meadowlark)

Adult Guardianship and Trusteeship Act (Bill 24, 2008) Accountability under ... HE61, HE83, HE112

Balance between protection and autonomy under ... HE66

Rural areas, impact on ... HE50

Streamlining of court procedures, proposal for ... HE61

Adult Guardianship and Trusteeship Act (Bill 24, 2008)–*Regulations*

For compensation for trustees ... HE71

Advocate for represented adults under AGTA Advocate vs. ombudsman, roles of ... HE66

Proposal for ... HE66, HE88

Sherman, Dr. Raj (PC, Edmonton-Meadowlark) Sherman, Dr. Raj (PC, Edmonton-Meadowlark) (Continued) (Continued) Capacity assessors Advocate for seniors Designation of: Under AGTA ... HE93 Advocate vs. ombudsman, roles of ... HE66 Proposal for ... HE66 Hierarchy of, proposal for ... HE50 Alberta Association of Services for Children and Capital Health Research by, re pneumonia ... HE214 Families Cataract surgery Appreciation for ... HE138 Cost per surgery per eye ... HE159 Wait times re: National comparison ... HE159 Alberta Health and Wellness Drug Benefit List Time for approval of new drugs on ... HE142 Cataract surgery-Calgary Alberta Health Services Board Wait times for ... HE159 General remarks ... HE159 Cataract surgery-Edmonton Public health delivery role of ... HE131 Cataract surgery/opthalmology services ... HE159 Alberta Medical Association Cost per surgery ... HE159 Consultation re HIAA review ... HE221 Chief Medical Officer of Health Letter to public re resignation of public health Prevention and wellness programs ... HE131 officers ... HE42 Reporting relationships of ... HE131, HE222 Alberta Netcare (Electronic health system) Role of ... HE131 Benefits of ... HE202 Child and family services authorities Consent for: Informed consent, proposal for ... Children under care of, time for court orders for ... HE91 Consent for: Time limits on, proposal for ... HE226 Contracted services re: Comparison with Health literacy of patients, impact on ... HE202 government staff ... HE138 Minister's powers under HIAA: Custodians to Contracted services re: Staff training ... HE138 provide information to authorized custodians: Chlamydia Penalties ... HE220-221 Requirement to report cases of ... HE222 Negative impact on patient care of: Refusal by Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease patient to disclose ... HE207 Impact of tobacco use on ... HE151 Negative impact on patient care of: Refusal by Communicable diseases patient to seek treatment ... HE207, HE237-238 Universal measures used by health care workers re Negative impact on patient care of: Research on ... prevention of spread of ... HE220, HE222, HE234 HE202 Community treatment orders Other jurisdictions: Comparison re implementation Enhanced community services to support ... HE162 of ... HE234 Compensation for co decision-makers under AGTA Alberta Netcare (Electronic health system)-Masking of Existing provisions under AGTA re reimbursement information and audit log of access of expenses as ... HE83 Audit logs: Complaint-driven procedures for access Compensation for guardians under AGTA to ... HE207 Compensation for, proposal for ... HE116 Consent: Time period for masking, consent for use after ... HE226 Existing provisions under AGTA re ... HE83 Compensation for trustees under AGTA Existing provisions under HIAA re: Proposal for Existing provisions under DAA re ... HE71 removal of ... HE237 Regulations for ... HE71 Public confidence and ... HE202 Complaints process under AGTA Alberta Public Health Association Existing provisions under AGTA re ... HE88 Letter from Dr. Francescutti re resignation of public Initiation of complaints ... HE32–33 health officers ... HE42 Judicial review re ... HE88, HE112 Procedures of ... HE88, HE112 Anti-inflammatory drugs Public input re ... HE32-33 Cost of ... HE142 Remedies for founded complaints ... HE88 Antibiotics Role of complaints officers re ... HE88, HE111-112 Increase in resistance to ... HE142 Written complaints in, requirement for ... HE112 Complaints process under AGTA–Refusal to refer Asthma-Prevention/Treatment Impact of tobacco use on ... HE151 complaints to investigators Authorized custodians of health information Committee recommendation that the complaints Definition under HIAA ... HE201 process be reviewed so that a second person Minister's powers re mandatory provision of reviews the refusal of a complaints officer to refer information by custodians under HIAA: Penalties a complaint to an investigator ... HE112 ... HE220-221 Existing provisions re ... HE88 **Black Gold Regional Schools** Congenital syphilis Obesity intervention program of ... HE131 Letter from specialist in infectious disease (Dr. Cancer-Prevention/Treatment Houston) re increase in ... HE131 Coronary artery disease-Prevention/Treatment Impact of tobacco use on prevention of ... HE151 Impact of tobacco use on ... HE151 Capacity assessments Court of Queen's Bench For patients under MHA ... HE66 Judicial review under AGTA ... HE61, HE88 Substitute decision-makers role re consent for Judicial review under AGTA as remedy for treatment under AGTA ... HE92 complaints ... HE112 Capacity assessments-Rural areas Streamlining of court procedures, proposal for ...

HE61

Accessibility to, proposal for increase in ... HE50

Health Committee Speaker Index (First Session, 2008) Sherman, Dr. Raj (PC, Edmonton-Meadowlark) (Continued) Definitions in AGTA Definition: Decision as to provide care or not to decide ... HE24-25 Demographics Statistics and trends re aging ... HE61 Dependent Adults Act Complaints process under ... HE88 Medical emergency decisions under ... HE24-25 Dept. of Health and Wellness Appearance before committee of minister re public health officials resignations, motion for (Amended) ... HE42 Appearance before committee of minister re public health policies, amended motion to approve (Passed) ... HE42-43 Consultation with AMA re HIAA ... HE221 Powers of minister under HIAA: Custodians to provide health information to, penalties ... HE220-221 Public health policy role of ... HE131 Reporting relationship with chief medical officer of health ... HE131 Disclosure of health information by custodians under HIA and HIAA Consent for: Time limits on, proposal for ... HE226 Liability of health professions for improper disclosure ... HE220-221 Drugs, Over-the-counter Coverage of drugs used by disabled persons, proposal for ... HE142 Drugs, Prescription Overly prescribed drugs ... HE210 Provincial pharmacare program ... HE210 Drugs, Prescription-Costs Rising costs of ... HE210 Economic decline Impact on fundraising of ... HE244 Elder abuse Complaints process under AGTA re ... HE32 Facilities, Designated health Appeal processes for involuntary patients on threeday certificates and 30-day certificates ... HE66-Fair information principles in HIA (most anonymity/least information/need to know) Need to know ... HE220 Glenrose Rehabilitation Hospital Foundation Appreciation for ... HE145 Gonorrhea Requirement to report cases of ... HE222 Guardianship orders under AGTA General remarks ... HE61-62 Guiding principles for AGTA Balance between protection and autonomy ... HE66 Health care—Costs Smoking-related diseases: Estimate of costs ... HE151 Health care facilities Smoking cessation programs, proposal for increased promotion to patients in ... HE151

Health care facilities-Calgary

Health care patients

Cost of cataract surgery in ... HE159

proposal for increase in ... HE159

Use for nonhospital facilities for cataract surgeries,

Communication with providers ... HE202, HE237

```
Sherman, Dr. Raj (PC, Edmonton-Meadowlark)
  (Continued)
   Health foundations-Alberta
       Appreciation for ... HE145, HE244
  Health foundations-Alberta-Fundraising using patient
     contact information
       Consent, use of implied vs. informed ... HE145,
         HE244
      Other jurisdictions ... HE244
      Proposal for ... HE145
  Health Information Act
      History of ... HE244
Mentally ill, impact on ... HE237–238
      OIPC role re oversight of: Complaint-driven system
         .. HE207
   Health Information Amendment Act (Bill 52, 2008)
      Balance between privacy and health care outcomes
         ... HE207, HE237-238
      Consultation with AMA re ... HE221
      Minister's powers re custodians provision of health
         information to authorized custodians ... HE220-
      Penalties for custodians' failure to provide health
         information to authorized custodians ... HE220-
      Public confidence in privacy provisions of ... HE202
  Health Information Amendment Act (Bill 52, 2008)–
     Regulations
      Broad powers in, as public concern ... HE237-238
   Health Information Amendment Act (Bill 52, 2008)
     Review
      Public input: General public ... HE221
   Health information legislation-Manitoba
       Use of patient contact information under, re
         fundraising ... HE244
   Health information legislation-Ontario
       Use of patient contact information under, re
         fundraising ... HE244
  Health information legislation-Quebec
       Use of patient contact information under, re
         fundraising ... HE244
  Health professionals
      As capacity assessors under AGTA ... HE50, HE93
      As capacity assessors under MHAA ... HE50
      Communicable diseases, universal measures used by
         health care workers re prevention of spread of ...
         HE220, HE222, HE234
      Communication with patients, public education re ...
         HE202
  Health Quality Council of Alberta
      Public education by: Patients' communications with health care providers ... HE202
  Hepatitis B and C
      Spread of, universal measures used by health care
         workers re prevention of ... HE234
  HIV (Human immunodeficiency virus)-
     Prevention/treatment
      Disclosure and use of personal information re ...
      Impact of stigma re, on patients and families ...
         HE234
      Other jurisdictions ... HE234
      Spread of, universal measures used by health care
         workers re prevention of ... HE220, HE222,
         HE234
  Homeless–Housing programs
```

Housing programs for, proposal for more ... HE162

HE92

Sherman, Dr. Raj (PC, Edmonton-Meadowlark) Sherman, Dr. Raj (PC, Edmonton-Meadowlark) (Continued) (Continued) Homeless-Housing programs-Oregon Mental Health Amendment Act, 2007 "Housing first" program ... HE162 Capacity assessors under ... HE50 Regulations for appeal processes for patients on three-day certificates ... HE66-67 Appeal processes for mental patients on three-day certificates and 30-day certificates ... HE66-67 Mental Health Patient Advocate Communicable diseases in, universal measures used Advocate vs. ombudsman, roles of ... HE66 by health care workers re prevention of spread of Involuntary patients on three-day certificates and 30-... HE220, HE222, HE234 day certificates, appeal processes for ... HE66-67 Smoking cessation programs for patients in ...HE151 Jurisdiction of ... HE66-67 Standardized protocols re life/death situations in ... Mental health patients Appeal processes for patients on three-day certificates and 30-day certificates ... HE66–67 Housing First program (Oregon) For homeless people ... HE162 Disclosure and use of health information re, under HIAA ... HE207, HE234 Houston, Dr. Stan Comments by, re public health officials' resignation Discrimination and stigma related to ... HE237 Mental health review panel Provisions under MHA re ... HE66 Letter re increase in congenital syphilis ... HE131 Human rights Mental health services Right to privacy re health information ... HE234 Community support for patients on CTOs ... HE162 Mental illness Purchase of physician prescribing information by ... Discrimination and stigma related to ... HE237 HE210 Mentally ill Intermountain Health, Salt Lake City, Utah Discrimination and stigma experienced by ... HE237 Electronic health records of ... HE202 Statistics on ... HE162 Investigations of complaints under AGTA Mentally ill-Housing Remedies for founded complaints ... HE88 Other jurisdictions ... HE162 Role of complaints officers re ... HE88, HE111-112 Mentally ill-Housing-Oregon Investigations of complaints under HIA Housing with supports for (Housing First) ... HE162 OIPC role re complaint-driven system ... HE207 Methicillin-resistant staphylococcus aureus (Bacteria) It's Okay to Ask (Health Quality Council pamphlet) Spread of, universal measures used by health care Public education re health literacy of patients ... workers re prevention of ... HE222 Methocarbamol (Drug) HE202 As treatment for multiple sclerosis ... HE142 Lawvers Impact of AGTA on ... HE61 Multiple sclerosis-Treatment Long-term care facilities (Nursing homes/auxiliary Cost of new drugs for ... HE142 Drug therapies for, proposal for expanded coverage hospitals) Patient care incidents at ... HE61-62 of ... HE142 Medical emergencies, Temporary (under AGTA) Nurse practitioners Admissions and consent procedures re ... HE24-25, As capacity assessors, proposal for ... HE93 HE66, HE91, HE106 Obesity in children Child welfare provisions ... HE91–92 Prevention programs re ... HE131 Definition: Decision as to provide or not to decide ... Ombudsman HE24-25 Advocate vs. ombudsman, roles of ... HE66 Life and death decisions, proposal for special Personal directives provisions re ... HE24–25 Registry, role of ... HE9 Conflict resolution re ... HE50 Pharmaceutical information network Time limits re, proposal for ... HE24–25 Future legislation re governance of ... HE210 Medical records, Electronic (local office records; Mental illness medication information in ... HE237 physician office system in clinics) **Pharmacies** Refusal by care provider to record data in ... HE207 Sale of nonidentifiable patient information to Refusal by patient to disclose for ... HE202, HE207 pharmaceutical companies ... HE210 Registry re represented adults, under AGTA ... HE9 Medical records, Electronic (local office records; Physicians As capacity assessors under MHAA ... HE50 physician office system in clinics)-United States Commercial uses of prescribing information of, by Use of EHRs in ... HE202 pharmaceutical companies ... HE209 Medical research Education of patients by, re smoking cessation Anonymized information for ... HE214 treatments ... HE151 Consent: For identifiable information ... HE214 Liability of, re improper disclosure of health information ... HE220–221 Use of, to improve health care system ... HE214 Members of the Legislative Assembly Minister's powers under HIAA re order to provide Mental health issues of, statistics on probability of ... health information: Penalties ... HE220-221 **HE237** Pneumonia-Treatment Mental Health Act Benefits of research on ... HE214 Appeal processes for patients on three-day Public education on health issues certificates and 30-day certificates ... HE66–67 On patients' communications with health care Specific decision-making nonorders under AGTA ...

providers, by HQC ... HE202

Social workers

As mediators for specific decision-making conflicts

Sherman, Dr. Raj (PC, Edmonton-Meadowlark) Sherman, Dr. Raj (PC, Edmonton-Meadowlark) (Continued) (Continued) Public Guardian's Office Specific decision-making nonorders under AGTA Registry provisions re ... HE9 Conflict resolution re ... HE50, HE91 Court orders for, proposal for ... HE91-92 Public health Definition of "decision" re ... HE24-25 Funding for ... HE131 Letter from Dr. Houston re increase in congenital Existing provisions re ... HE91-92 Public input re ... HE92 syphilis ... HE131 Public health-Ouebec Time limits for ... HE24–25 Specific decision-making nonorders under AGTA-Funding for ... HE131 Selection from ranked list of persons Public health officials-Resignations Criteria for selection of decision-maker, proposal for Appearance before committee of minister and acting clarification of ... HE91, HE106 chief medical officer of health re public health Dispute resolution procedures re ... HE106 policy, amended motion for invitation for (Passed) Specific decision-making nonorders under AGTA-... HE42-43 Selection of Public Guardian Appearance before committee of minister, former Committee recommendation that health care deputy minister, and public health officials who providers be able to choose Public Guardian if resigned, motion for (Amended) ... HE42 family dispute (Agreed) ... HE106 Committee mandate re ... HE42 Dispute resolution procedures re ... HE106 Public letters re ... HE42 Substance abuse Public Trustee's Office Government restructuring re addictions and mental Complaints process ... HE111 illness treatment ... HE162 Real property in trusts under AGTA Suicide Powers of trustees re ... HE71 Rates of ... HE162 Regional health authorities Syphilis outbreak Cataract surgeries: Funding for ... HE159 Letter from specialist in infectious disease (Dr. Registry for co decision-making, guardianship, and Houston) re increase in ... HE131 trusteeship records under AGTA Requirement to report cases of syphilis ... HE222 Overview of ... HE9 Tobacco-Taxation Repositories of health information under HIAA Impact of, on smoking rates ... HE151 Consent, proposal for informed ... HE214 Other jurisdictions: Use for smoking reduction Ethical and privacy issues re ... HE202 programs ... HE151 Represented adults under AGTA Tobacco-Taxation-United States Balance between protection and autonomy re ... Relationship of tax increase to smoking rates in ... HE₆₆ HE151 Robaxin (Methocarbamol) (Drug) Tobacco legislation—United States As treatment for multiple sclerosis ... HE142 Relationship of tax increase to smoking rates ... Royal Alexandra Hospital, Edmonton HE151 Cost of cataract surgery at ... HE159 Trustees, Corporate, under AGTA Royal Trust Corp. As trustees under DAA ... HE71 Fees for trust accounts ... HE71 Trusteeships under AGTA Seniors Complaints process ... HE32–33 Statistics on population and aging ... HE61 Tuberculosis Sexually transmitted diseases Spread of, universal preventive measures used by Disclosure and use of personal information re ... health care workers re prevention of ... HE222, HE207, HE222 HE234 Letter from Dr. Houston re increase in congenital Tysabri (Multiple sclerosis drug) syphilis ... HE131 Cost of ... HE142 Reports to chief medical officer of health re ... As drug therapy ... HE142 HE222 UNAIDS: Joint United Nations Programme on Spread of, universal measures used by health care HIV/AIDS workers re prevention of ... HE220, HE222 Recommendation from, re balance of rights and Sheldon Chumir Foundation for Ethics in Leadership public health goals ... HE234 Appreciation for ... HE226 Uses of health information-Alberta Smoking Consent for: Time limits on, proposal for ... HE226 Rates of ... HE151 W. W. Cross Cancer Institute Smoking-Health aspects Consent by patients for use of contact information Costs of ... HE151 for fundraising, proposal for ... HE145 Smoking-Prevention Skeates, Jodi L. (Legal Counsel, Canadian Life and Other jurisdictions ... HE151 **Health Insurance Association, Inc.)** Programs for ... HE151 Adult Guardianship Act (British Columbia) Smoking-Youth Beneficiary designations under ... HE47 Smoking rates of ... HE151 Property guardians under ... HE47

Canadian Life and Health Insurance Association

Presentation by, re AGTA ... HE46-47

... HE13

Skeates, Jodi L. (Legal Counsel, Canadian Life and Sorensen, Rhonda (Communications Manager, **Health Insurance Association, Inc.**) (Continued) **Legislative Assembly Office**) (Continued) Adult Guardianship and Trusteeship Act (Bill 24, Insurance, Life 2008)—Review (Oral/written submissions on) Testamentary authority of trustees re beneficiaries Committee procedures re ... HE12 for ... HE46 Registered retirement savings plans (Federal) Deadline re ... HE12 Beneficiary designations, proposal for clarification News release re invitation for ... HE37 re ... HE46-47 Privacy policy re disclosure of submissions ... HE12 Testamentary authority of trustees and guardians under Beverage Container Recycling Regulation **AGTA** Review of ... HE12 Committee on Government Services, Standing Beneficiary designations by, proposal for clarification re ... HE46-47 Review of Conflicts of Interest Act and Lobbyists Beneficiary designations by, proposal for clarification re: Registered plans ... HE46–47 Act by ... HE12 Committee on Health, Standing Other jurisdictions ... HE47 Budget ... HE13 Presentation by CLHIA re AGTA ... HE46-47 Privacy policy of, re disclosure of submissions ... Wills under AGTA Presentation by CLHIA re AGTA ... HE46 Committee on Health, Standing-Public meetings and Slator, Sandy (Chair, Board of Trustees, Alberta inquiries Cancer Foundation) Budget re ... HE13 Alberta Cancer Foundation Committee on Resources and Environment, Standing Presentation by, re HIAA ... HE241-244 Review of beverage container recycling regulation by ... HE12 Charities Marketing of ... HE243 Committees, Policy field (all-party) Advertising by ... HE12–13 Committee on Health, Standing Bills: Review of bills and regulations by ... HE12 Bills: Scope of review of bill referred after second reading ... HE242 Budgets for ... HE13 Council of Foundations, Edmonton and area Inquiries by ... HE13 Recommendation for access to patient information Conflicts of Interest Act (2007) under HIAA re fundraising ... HE241–242 Review of, by Standing Committee on Government Economic decline Services ... HE12 Impact on fundraising of ... HE243 Health Professions Statutes Amendment Act, 2007 Health foundations—Alberta—Fundraising using patient Committee review of ... HE12 contact information Mental Health Amendment Act, 2007 Economic decline, impact of ... HE243 History of ... HE241–242 Other jurisdictions ... HE241–242 Committee review of ... HE12 Stewart, Katrina (Committee Research Assistant, **Legislative Assembly Office)** Presentation by ACF re HIAA ... HE241-244 Adult Guardianship Act (British Columbia) Proposal for ... HE241–244 Life and death decisions under ... HE35 Health Information Act Specific decision-making under ... HE35 History of ... HE244 Medical emergencies, Temporary (under AGTA) Health information legislation—Manitoba Life and death decisions, proposal for special Use of patient contact information under, re provisions re ... HE35 fundraising ... HE241-242 Other jurisdictions ... HE35 Health information legislation-Ontario Specific decision-making nonorders under AGTA Use of patient contact information under, re Other jurisdictions ... HE35 fundraising ... HE241-242, HE244 **Sutherland, Sharon (Alberta Alliance on Mental Illness** Health information legislation—Quebec and Mental Health) Use of patient contact information under, re Alberta Alcohol and Drug Abuse Commission fundraising ... HE241-242 Government restructuring re addictions and mental **Hospitals** illness treatments ... HE160-161 Relationships of patients and caregivers in ... HE243 Alberta Alliance on Mental Illness and Mental Health Sorensen, Rhonda (Communications Manager, Presentation by, re AGTA ... HE159–163 **Legislative Assembly Office)** Alberta Cancer Board Adult Guardianship and Trusteeship Act (Bill 24, 2008) Under AHSB ... HE161 Public input re ... HE11 Adult Guardianship and Trusteeship Act (Bill 24, Alberta Health Services Board Government restructuring: Addictions and mental 2008)—*Review* illness treatments ... HE160-161 Public input re ... HE11 Alberta Mental Health Board Adult Guardianship and Trusteeship Act (Bill 24, Impact of abolishment of ... HE160 2008)—Review (Communications) Community treatment orders Advertising re: Motion to approve (Passed) ... Enhanced community services to support ... HE160-HE11-13 Advertising re: Public response to ... HE12–13 Regulations for ... HE162 Advertising re: Rural areas ... HE13 Dept. of Health and Wellness Budget re ... HE12–13 Government restructuring re addictions and mental News release re: Review of bill ... HE11, HE13, illness treatment ... HE160-161 Mental health services as cross-ministry issue ... Website (external): Report on hits after advertising

HE162

Sutherland, Sharon (Alberta Alliance on Mental Illness Swann, Dr. David (L, Calgary-Mountain View) and Mental Health) (Continued) (Continued) Adult Guardianship and Trusteeship Act (Bill 24, Fraser Institute 2008)—Review (Continued) Report on wait times for psychiatric care ... HE160 Other jurisdictions ... HE14 Homeless-Housing programs Public input re ... HE11 Housing programs for, proposal for more ... HE162 Adult Guardianship and Trusteeship Act (Bill 24, Homeless-Housing programs-Oregon 2008)—Review (Communications) "Housing first" program ... HE162 Advertising re: Motion to approve (Passed) ... HE13 Homeward Trust, Edmonton Stakeholder list: Draft list, motion to approve General remarks ... HE162 preparation of (Passed) ... HE14 Housing First program (Oregon) Adult Guardianship and Trusteeship Act (Bill 24, For homeless people ... HE162 2008)—Review (Final report on) Medical care, Primary Committee procedures re: Use of consensus ... Team-based care: Mental health services ... HE160 HE103 Medical records, Electronic (local office records; Bank accounts for represented adults under AGTA physician office system in clinics) Existing provisions under AGTA re ... HE27 Mental health privacy issues re ... HE160 Capacity assessments-Rural areas Mental health patients Accessibility to, proposal for increase in ... HE93 Discrimination and stigma related to ... HE159, Capacity assessors HE161 Designation of: Under AGTA ... HE93 As stakeholders in mental health policy decisions ... Chief Medical Officer of Health HE160 Duties of ... HE41 Mental health services Co decision-making under AGTA Community support for patients on CTOs ... HE160-For personal and health matters, not financial matters ... HE28 As cross-ministry issue ... HE162 Committee on Government Services, Standing Funding for ... HE161–162 Review of Conflicts of Interest Act and Lobbyists Government restructuring re addictions and mental Act by ... HE11 Committee on Health, Standing illness treatment ... HE160-161 Mental health plan, history of ... HE160 Adjournment of meeting on July 9, motion to Presentation by AAMIMH re AGTA ... HE159–163 approve (Passed) ... HE37 Provincial bed review re ... HE161-162 Bills: Priority of bills referred to ... HE3, HE72 Wait times re ... HE160 Mandate of ... HE41 Mental health services-Children Meetings: Use of consensus ... HE103 Children's mental health plan ... HE160 Meetings: Video conferencing ... HE48 Mental illness Open and transparent government ... HE72 Discrimination and stigma related to ... HE159, Website (external) ... HE72 Committee on Health, Standing-Public meetings and HE161 Mentally ill inquiries Discrimination and stigma experienced by ... HE159, Committee procedures re ... HE3, HE72 Committee procedures re: Priorities ... HE96–98 As stakeholders in mental health policy decisions ... Committee procedures re: Subcommittee to HE160 coordinate inquiries, motion to approve Statistics on ... HE160 (Withdrawn) ... HE97–98 Mentally ill–Housing Inquiries into other issues ... HE96 Other jurisdictions ... HE162 Inquiries: Proposal for ... HE3, HE72 Shortage of ... HE160 Public awareness of opportunity to present ... HE72 Support for patients on CTOs ... HE162 Public meetings ... HE72 Mentally ill-Housing-Oregon Public meetings: Requests to present ... HE96-97 Housing with supports for (Housing First) ... HE162 Standing orders: Public meetings ... HE72 **Psychiatrists** Website (external) ... HE72 Wait times re ... HE160-161 Committees, Policy field (all-party) Substance abuse Bills: Priority of bills referred to ... HE3, HE72 Government restructuring re addictions and mental Bills: Review of bills and regulations by ... HE11 illness treatment ... HE160-161 Inquiries by ... HE3 Swann, Dr. David (L, Calgary-Mountain View) Open and transparent government ... HE72 Adult Guardianship and Trusteeship Act (Bill 24, 2008) Public awareness of ... HE72 Public input re ... HE11 Public meetings of ... HE72 Adult Guardianship and Trusteeship Act (Bill 24, Website (external) ... HE72 2008)–Regulations Compensation for guardians under AGTA Committee recommendation that regulations be Compensation for, proposal for ... HE116 referred to committee for review (Agreed) ... Compensation for trustees under AGTA **HE95** Adult Guardianship and Trusteeship Act (Bill 24, Existing provisions under AGTA re ... HE116 2008)—*Review* Complaints process under AGTA Committee procedures re: Use of consensus ... Existing provisions under AGTA re ... HE105 Role of complaints officers' supervisors, proposal for Consultation in prior MLA review, impact of HE110 HE11

For trusteeships ... HE28

Swann, Dr. David (L, Calgary-Mountain View)

(Continued)

Complaints process under AGTA–Refusal to refer complaints to investigators

Committee recommendation that a complaints officer provide written decisions to complainants (Agreed) ... HE110

Committee recommendation that the complaints process be reviewed so that a second person reviews the refusal of a complaints officer to refer a complaint to an investigator ... HE110

Role of complaints officers $\bar{\ }$ supervisors, proposal for ... HE110

Conflicts of interest

Duty of loyalty under common law ... HE54 Of trustees: Under AGTA ... HE27, HE54

Conflicts of Interest Act (2007)

Review of, by Standing Committee on Government Services ... HE11

Congenital syphilis

Public education campaign re, cancellation of ... HE41

Court of Oueen's Bench

Audit of trust funds under AGTA ... HE27-28

Dependent Adults Act

Accounting requirements under ... HE27-28

Dept. of Health and Wellness

Appearance before committee of minister re public health officials resignations, motion for (Amended) ... HE40–41

Committee mandate re ... HE41

Elder abuse

Complaints process under AGTA re ... HE28

Globalization

Impact on public health of ... HE40-41

Guardianship orders under AGTA–Guardianship plans Existing provisions re amendment of plans ... HE105 Public input re ... HE105

Health care

Committee mandate re ... HE41

Health professionals

As capacity assessors under AGTA ... HE93

Lobbyists Act (2007)

Review of, by Standing Committee on Government Services ... HE11

McDougall Centre/Government House, Calgary

Video conferencing of committee meetings, proposal for ... HE48

Mental Health Patient Advocate

Overlap with AGTA: Clarification re, proposal for ... HE66

Nurse practitioners

As capacity assessors, proposal for ... HE93

Nurses

As capacity assessors, proposal for ... HE93

Open and transparent government

Policy field committees as ... HE72

Physicians

Recruitment and retention of, as topic for public meeting ... HE96

Public health

General remarks ... HE40-41

Impact of globalization on ... HE40-41

Public health officials

Salaries of, comparison with other jurisdictions ...

Swann, Dr. David (L, Calgary-Mountain View)

(Continued)

Public health officials—Resignations

Appearance before committee of minister, former deputy minister, and public health officials who resigned, motion for (Amended) ... HE40–41

Committee inquiry: Proposal for ... HE37

Committee mandate re ... HE41

Public Trustee's Office

Complaints process: As replacement for private trustee ... HE28

Represented adults under AGTA–Service of orders on Dispensing of service of notice if court approval, proposal for ... HE115

Rural physician action plan

As topic for public meeting, proposal for ... HE97 Sexually transmitted diseases

Public education campaign re, cancellation of ... HE41

Standing Orders

Bills: Priority of matters referred by Legislature under ... HE72

Mandate of committee under ... HE41

Public meetings under ... HE72

Telehealth

Use of, for video conferencing of committee meetings, proposal for ... HE48

Trust funds under AGTA

Accounting requirements for ... HE27–28 Comparison of AGTA and DAA re ... HE27–28 Complaints process re misuse of ... HE28 Overview of ... HE27–28

Trustees, Corporate, under AGTA

Delegation and subdelegation of duties by ... HE54

Trustees, Corporate, under AGTA-Power to invest in affiliated institution

Fiduciary duty re ... HE54

Power to invest in pooled or mutual funds, proposal

Theman, Dr. Trevor (Registrar, College of Physicians and Surgeons of Alberta)

Alberta Medical Association

Fee negotiations by ... HE204

Alberta Netcare (Electronic health system)
Consent for: Secondary uses of information,

proposal for ... HE205–206 Disclosure-use distinction: Impact of removal of ... HE204–206

Governance structure, proposal for ... HE204

Minister's powers under HIAA: Custodians to provide information to authorized custodians ... HE204

Negative impact on patient care of: Refusal by patient to disclose ... HE204, HE207

Negative impact on patient care of: Refusal by patient to seek treatment ... HE207

Paper-based systems: Comparison with ... HE206 Presentation by CPSA re HIAA ... HE204–207

Alberta Netcare (Électronic health system)–Masking of information and audit log of access

Accountability: Electronic vs. paper-based systems

Audit logs: Complaint-driven procedures for access to ... HE207

Communicable disease status, as privacy issue ... HE206–207

Disclosure-use distinction: Impact of removal of \dots HE204

Theman, Dr. Trevor (Registrar, College of Physicians and Surgeons of Alberta) (Continued)

Alberta Netcare (Electronic health system)–Masking of information and audit log of access (Continued) Existing provisions under HIA re ... HE205-207 OIPC's news release on changes under HIAA re ...

Presentation by CPSA re HIAA ... HE204-207 Regulations to establish, under HIAA ... HE205

Authorized custodians of health information

Minister's powers re mandatory provision of information by custodians under HIAA ... HE204

College of Physicians and Surgeons of Alberta Mandate of ... HE203

Presentation by, re HIAA ... HE203-207 Survey of elected officials re knowledge of ... HE204

Colleges, Health professions'

Presentation by CPSA re HIAA ... HE203-207 Use of health information for regulatory purposes ... **HE205**

Communicable diseases

Disclosure and use of personal information re ... HE206-207

Custodians of health information under HIA and HIAA AMA members as ... HE204

Dept. of Health and Wellness

Powers of minister under HIAA: Custodians to provide health information to ... HE204

Disclosure of health information by custodians under HIA and HIAA

Disclosure-use distinction: Impact of removal of, under HIAA ... HE204

Disclosure of health information by custodians under HIA and HIAA–Expressed wishes of patients

Disclosure-use distinction, impact of removal of, under HIAA ... HE204

Presentation by CPSA re HIAA ... HE204-205 Provisions under HIA ... HE204-205

Provisions under HIAA ... HE204

Drugs, Prescription

Triplicate prescription program, uses of information in ... HE204-205

Employers

Access to Netcare information by, proposal for governance structure under HIAA ... HE204–205 Consent from potential employees re access by, to

personal information ... HE206 Fair information principles in HIA (most anonymity/least information/need to know) Least amount of information ... HE206

Health Information Act

OIPC role re oversight of: Complaint-driven system ... HE207

Health Information Amendment Act (Bill 52, 2008)

Balance between privacy and health care outcomes .. HE204-207

Minister's powers re custodians provision of health information to authorized custodians ... HE204

Health Information Amendment Act (Bill 52, 2008)-Regulations

Broad powers in, as public concern ... HE205–206 Health Information Amendment Act (Bill 52, 2008)–

Scope to include privately funded providers

Benefits of ... HE204

Presentation by AMA re ... HE204

Theman, Dr. Trevor (Registrar, College of Physicians and Surgeons of Alberta) (Continued)

Health service provider information (HSPI) Commercial uses of prescribing information by

pharmaceutical companies ... HE205

Presentation by CPSA re HIAA ... HE205

Repeal of HIA provisions under HIAA ... HE205 Secondary uses of, proposal for protection from ... HE205

HIV (Human immunodeficiency virus)-

Prevention/treatment

Disclosure and use of personal information re ... HE206-207

Information and Privacy Commissioner

Other jurisdictions: Information-sharing agreements under HIAA ... HE204

Presentation by, re HIAA ... HE204, HE206

Public statement on HIAA ... HE204

Insurance industry

Application of fair information principles to disclosure of health information to ... HE206 Use of consent forms by, re health information ...

Use of health information by, under HIAA ... HE204-205

Investigations of complaints under HIA

OIPC role re complaint-driven system ... HE207

Medical records, Electronic (local office records;

physician office system in clinics)

Paper-based systems: Comparison with ... HE206 Refusal by care provider to record data in ... HE204, HE207

Refusal by patient to disclose for ... HE204, HE207 Members of the Legislative Assembly

Survey of, re knowledge of CPSA ... HE204

Mental health patients

Disclosure and use of health information re, under HIAA ... HE207

Pharmaceutical industry Commercial uses of HSPI by ... HE205

Pharmaceutical information network

Access to information in ... HE206

Monitoring of practices of physicians and pharmacists using information in ... HE205 Triplicate prescription program ... HE204–205

Physicians

Commercial uses of prescribing information of, by pharmaceutical companies ... HE205

Minister's powers under HIAA re order to provide health information ... HE204

Repositories of health information under HIAA Overview of ... HE204-205

Presentation by CPSA re HIAA ... HE204-205

Use of data for regulation of health professions ... HE204-205

Sexually transmitted diseases

Disclosure and use of personal information re ... **HE207**

Triplicate prescription program

General remarks ... HE204–205

Uses of health information-Alberta

Consent for: Proposal for ... HE205-206

Disclosure-use distinction: Impact of removal of ...

Governance structure, proposal for ... HE204 Presentation by CPSA re HIAA ... HE204-206 Public input re, proposal for ... HE204

Vandermeer, Tony (PC, Edmonton-Beverly-Clareview)

(Continued)

Theman, Dr. Trevor (Registrar, College of Physicians and Surgeons of Alberta) (Continued) Uses of health information—Alberta–Secondary uses By colleges for regulation of profession ... HE205 Consent for, proposal for ... HE205-206 Governance structure, proposal for ... HE204-206 Presentation by CPSA re HIAA ... HE204–206 Vandermeer, Tony (PC, Edmonton-Beverly-Clareview) Adult Guardianship and Trusteeship Act (Bill 24, 2008) Accountability under ... HE33 Adult Guardianship and Trusteeship Act (Bill 24, 2008)-Regulations For compensation for trustees ... HE7 Adult Guardianship and Trusteeship Act (Bill 24, 2008)—Review (Communications) Advertising re: Motion to approve (Passed) ... HE13 Advertising re: Rural areas ... HE13 Budget re ... HE13 Website (external) ... HE13 Adult guardianship and trusteeship legislation—Ontario Compensation for trustees under ... HE7 Alberta Cancer Foundation As stakeholder for HIAA review ... HE167 Alberta Health Services Board Use of term "superboard" for ... HE42 Alberta Netcare (Electronic health system) Paper-based systems: Comparison with ... HE189 Alberta Netcare (Electronic health system)-Masking of information and audit log of access Accountability: Electronic vs. paper-based systems .. HE189 Audit logs ... HE189 Audit logs: Complaint-driven procedures for access to ... HE189 Avian influenza Plan for emergency response to ... HE130 Bank accounts for represented adults under AGTA Joint bank accounts with right of survivorship, proposal for clarity re ... HE89–90 Liability for, proposal for clarity in AGTA re ... HE84 Chief Medical Officer of Health Appearance of acting chief (Dr. Predy) before committee: No time limits for, motion to approve (Defeated) ... HE124 Child and family services authorities Contracted services re: Comparison with government staff ... HE137 Contracted services re: Staff turnover rates, increase in ... HE138 Child and youth care workers Comparison of CFSA contracted staff and government staff ... HE137 Committee on Health, Standing Meetings: Motions, withdrawal of ... HE109 Committee on Health, Standing-Public meetings and inquiries Committee procedures re ... HE96–97 Committee procedures re: Information presented at public meetings ... HE144 Committee procedures re: Subcommittee to coordinate inquiries, motion to approve (Withdrawn) ... HE97 Inquiries: Public health officials' resignations, motion to approve no time limits for (Defeated) ... HE124

Public meetings ... HE96

Public meetings: Invitation to groups to present,

motion to approve (Passed) ... HE98

```
Committees, Policy field (all-party)
   Meetings: Withdrawal of motions ... HE109
Compensation for co decision-makers under AGTA
   Existing provisions under AGTA re reimbursement
      of expenses as ... HE79, HE83-84
   Public input re ... HE79
Compensation for guardians under AGTA
   Compensation for, proposal for ... HE116
   Existing provisions under AGTA re ... HE79, HE83-
      84, HE116
    Existing provisions under DAA re ... HE79
   Procedures for ... HE79
   Public input re ... HE79
Compensation for trustees under AGTA
   Existing provisions under AGTA re ... HE7, HE79
   Other jurisdictions ... HE7
Complaints process under AGTA
   Existing provisions under DAA re ... HE33
   For guardianship orders ... HE33
   Initiation of complaints ... HE33
   Other jurisdictions ... HE33
   Role of complaints officers re ... HE111
   Role of complaints officers' supervisors, proposal for
      ... HE111
   For trusteeships ... HE33
Complaints process under AGTA-Refusal to refer
  complaints to investigators
   Committee recommendation that a complaints
      officer provide written decisions to complainants
      (Agreed) ... HE111
   Committee recommendation that the complaints
      process be reviewed so that a second person
      reviews the refusal of a complaints officer to refer
      a complaint to an investigator ... HE111
   Role of complaints officers' supervisors, proposal for
      .. HE111
Conflicts of interest
   Joint bank accounts with right of survivorship under
      AGTA, proposal for ... HE89–90
Dependent Adults Act
   Complaints process under ... HE33
Dept. of Health and Wellness
    Appearance before committee of minister re public
      health officials resignations, motion for
      (Amended) ... HE42
    Appearance before committee of minister re public
      health policies: No time limits for, motion to
      approve (Defeated) ... HE124
   Appreciation for ... HE179
Drugs, Prescription
   Overmedication of patients ... HE141
    Complaints process under AGTA re ... HE33
Epidemic response services
Plan for ... HE130
Glenrose Rehabilitation Hospital Foundation
    Appreciation for ... HE144
    As stakeholder for HIAA review ... HE167
Guardianship orders under AGTA
   Accountability re ... HE33
Notice to other family members re ... HE33
Guardianship orders under AGTA-Guardianship plans
   Committee recommendation for use of review
      officers to amend plans, motion to approve (Withdrawn) ... HE108–109
   Existing provisions re amendment of plans ... HE107
   Role of review officer re, proposal for... HE107-109
```

Vandermeer, Tony (PC, Edmonton-Beverly-Clareview) (Continued)

Health care patients

Registration information, proposal for use of number in place of name for ... HE179

Health foundations-Alberta

Appreciation for ... HE144

Health foundations—Alberta—Fundraising using patient contact information

History of ... HE167

Proposal for ... HE144

As stakeholders re HIAA ... HE167

Health Information Act

History of ... HE167

OIPC role re oversight of ... HE189

OIPC role re oversight of: Complaint-driven system ... HE189

OIPC role re oversight of: Prosecutions under ... HE189

Health Information Amendment Act (Bill 52, 2008)

Review (Communications)

Stakeholder list, draft: Motion to approve invitations for presentations (Passed) ... HE167

Health Information Amendment Act (Bill 52, 2008) Review (Oral/written submissions on)

Time allotment for oral presentations ... HE167

Health professionals

Personal protection equipment for ... HE130

Health sciences personnel

Personal protection equipment for ... HE130 Hospitals

Handwashing stations in ... HE130

Information and Privacy Commissioner

Oversight re HIA: Prosecutions for violations ... HE189

Investigations of complaints under AGTA

Initiation of investigations by written complaint ... HE33

Other jurisdictions ... HE33

Role of complaints officers re ... HE111

Investigations of complaints under HIA

OIPC role re complaint-driven system ... HE189 Lyrica (Drug)

As pain medication for multiple sclerosis ... HE141

MacDonald, R. vs. (Legal citation) Violation of HIA prohibitions re disclosure of health

information ... HE189 Medical records, Electronic (local office records;

physician office system in clinics)
Paper-based systems: Comparison with ... HE189

Medical research
Patient identification information, proposal for use
of number in place of name ... HE179

Multiple sclerosis-Treatment

Drug therapies for, proposal for expanded coverage of ... HE141

Overmedication of patients re ... HE141

Patient identification information

Use of number in place of name, proposal for ... HE179

Public health officials-Resignations

Appearance before committee of minister, former deputy minister, and public health officials who resigned, motion for (Amended) ... HE42

Public Trustee's Office

Compensation for ... HE7

Vandermeer, Tony (PC, Edmonton-Beverly-Clareview) (Continued)

R. vs. MacDonald (Legal citation)

Violation of HIA prohibitions re disclosure of health information ... HE189

Real property in trusts under AGTA

Joint ownership and right of survivorship re ... HE90

Review officers under AGTA

Duties of: Guardianship plans ... HE107-109

Testamentary authority of trustees and guardians under AGTA

Joint bank accounts with right of survivorship, proposal for powers re changes to ... HE89–90 Joint ownership and right of survivorship ... HE90

Trust funds under AGTA

Compensation for guardians and co decision-makers from ... HE79

Joint property of trustee and represented adult re ... HE90

Trusteeships under AGTA

Accountability re ... HE33

Complaints process ... HE33

Notice to family members re ... HE33

Winston, Dr. Brent (Alberta Provincial Respiratory Strategy)

Alberta Breathes initiative

Budget for ... HE148

Steering committee for ... HE148

Alberta Provincial Respiratory Strategy

Presentation by ... HE147–149

Asthma-Prevention/Treatment

Use of respiratory educators for ... HE147-148

Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease

Impact of tobacco use on ... HE148

Use of respiratory educators for ... HE147–148

Hospitals-Emergency services

Reduction in use of, proposal for respiratory health initiative for ... HE148

Medical care, Primary

Team-based care ... HE147

Obstructive sleep apnea

Use of respiratory educators re ... HE147–148

Respiratory diseases, Chronic–Prevention/Treatment Provincial respiratory strategy re ... HE147–149

Respiratory educators

Benefits of use of ... HE147–148

Provincial initiative for increased use of, proposal for ... HE148–149

Spirometry

As diagnostic test for lung disease ... HE148

Work, Frank (Information and Privacy Commissioner)

Access to health information by patient–Patient portals Balance of privacy and health care outcomes re ... HE193–194

Communication between patients and providers using ... HE193

Comparison with other large information systems ... HE193

Features and operation of ... HE193

Notice to patient re access by others to patient records ... HE193

Other jurisdictions ... HE193

Presentation by OIPC re HIAA ... HE193-194

Access to health information by patient–Patient portals– Denmark

Patient role in ... HE193

Work, Frank (Information and Privacy Commissioner) (Continued)

Access to health information by patient-Patient portals-Europe

Patient role in ... HE193

Alberta data haven

As new health information repository ... HE192

Alberta Netcare (Electronic health system)

Auditor General's recommendation for improvement to IT security for government departments ... HE190

Balance between privacy and health care outcomes ... HE190-191

Consent for: Informed consent, proposal for ... HE193-194

Disclosure-use distinction: Impact of removal of ... HE188, HE192-193

Paper-based systems: Comparison with ... HE189 Presentation by OIPC re HÎAA ... HE189–194 Statistics on health providers' use of ... HE189

Alberta Netcare (Electronic health system)-Masking of information and audit log of access

Accountability ... HE190–192

Accountability: Electronic vs. paper-based systems ... HE189

Audit logs ... HE188-189, HE191

Audit logs: Complaint-driven procedures for access to ... HE188-189, HE191

Audit logs: Dependence on use/disclosure distinction ... HEĬ93

Audit logs: Proactive audits re identification of outliers ... HE189

Disclosure-use distinction: Impact of removal of ... HE188, HE192-193

Existing provisions under HIA re ... HE188–189 Existing provisions under HIAA re: Proposal for removal of ... HE188

Overview of, under HIA ... HE188-189

Overview of, under HIAA ... HE188–189 Presentation by OIPC re HIAA ... HE188–193, HE189-193, HE191

Public confidence and ... HE191-192

Technological limitations re ... HE188-189

Auditor General

Recommendation re improvement to IT security of government departments ... HE190

Clark, Robert (Former Privacy Commissioner) Role in development of HIA ... HE187

Committees, Policy field (all-party)

Open and transparent government ... HE186

Custodians of health information under HIA and HIAA Closed arena for ... HE187

Dept. of Health and Wellness

Auditor General's recommendation for improvement to IT security for government departments ... HE190

Disclosure of health information by custodians under HIA and HIAA

Consent for ... HE187, HE194

Disclosure-use distinction: Impact of removal of, under HIAA ... HE188, HE192–193

History of, re consent provisions ... HE187

Presentation by OIPC re HIAA ... HE187–188,

Disclosure of health information by custodians under HIA and HIAA-Expressed wishes of patients Disclosure-use distinction, impact of removal of, under HIAA ... HE188, HE192-193

Work, Frank (Information and Privacy Commissioner)

(Continued)

Disclosure of health information by custodians under HIA and HIAA-Expressed wishes of patients (Continued)

Presentation by OIPC re HIAA ... HE187-188, HE190, HE192-193

Provisions under HIAA ... HE190

Removal of HIAA provisions, proposal for ... HE187-188

Fair information principles in HIA (most

anonymity/least information/need to know)

Application of, by custodians ... HE190

Health care patients

Statistics re acute-care vs. wellness-type cases ... HE190

Health information—Security aspects

Auditor General's recommendation re IT security ... HE190

Health Information Act

Breach of: Negative consequences for patients from

Consent provisions under ... HE187

History of ... HE187, HE190

Legal actions, lack of right to sue under ... HE191

OIPC role re oversight of ... HE187–189, HE189,

OIPC role re oversight of: Complaint-driven system .. HE189, HE191

OIPC role re oversight of: Prosecutions under ... HE188-189, HE191

Other jurisdictions ... HE187

Penalties ... HE188

Public confidence as policy intent ... HE187-188, HE190

Health Information Amendment Act (Bill 52, 2008)

Balance between privacy and health care outcomes . HE190–191, HE193–194

Public confidence in privacy provisions of ... HE191 Health Information Amendment Act (Bill 52, 2008)–

Regulations

Broad powers in, as public concern... HE188, HE192 For repositories of health information ... HE188

Information and communication technology

Auditor General's recommendation on IT security for government departments re Netcare provisions ... HE190

Masking and audit logs in Netcare, technological issues re ... HE188-189

Information and Privacy Commissioner

Investigations of complaints under HIA by ... HE187-188, HE191

Oversight re HIA ... HE187–188 Oversight re HIA: Prosecutions for violations ... HE188-189, HE191

Presentation by, re HIAA ... HE186-194

Investigations of complaints under HIA

OIPC role re complaint-driven system ... HE189, HE191

MacDonald, R. vs. (Legal citation)

Violation of HIA prohibitions re disclosure of health information ... HE188–189, HE191

Medical records, Electronic (local office records;

physician office system in clinics)

Paper-based systems: Comparison with ... HE189

Open and transparent government

Policy field committees as ... HE186

Personal Information Protection Act Right to sue under ... HE191

Work, Frank (Information and Privacy Commissioner)

(Continued)

Pharmacists

Consideration of patient's expressed wishes re disclosure of health information by ... HE188

R. vs. MacDonald (Legal citation)
Violation of HIA prohibitions re disclosure of health information ... HE188–189, HE191
Repositories of health information under HIAA

Benefits of ... HE188

Ethical and privacy issues re ... HE192 Governance of ... HE192 New proposed health information repository (Alberta data haven) ... HE192

Other jurisdictions ... HE191–192

Presentation by OIPC re HIAA ... HE188, HE191-

Regulations re, under HIAA ... HE188, HE192

Work, Frank (Information and Privacy Commissioner)

(Continued)

Repositories of health information-British Columbia General remarks ... HE192

Repositories of health information-Manitoba

General remarks ... HE192

Research ethics boards/committees-Health

Existing boards ... HE192

Revenue Canada

Access to personal information held by ... HE193

Uses of health information-Alberta

Disclosure-use distinction: Impact of removal of ... HE188, HE192-193